

# Gatwick Airport Northern Runway Project

Statement of Common Ground Between Gatwick Airport Limited and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council – Tracked Version

# Book 10

VERSION: 2.0 DATE: JUNE 2024 Application Document Ref: 10.1.7 PINS Reference Number: TR020005



## Table of Contents

1 Int	troduction 3				
2 Cu	2 Current Position				
2.1.	Agricultural Land Use and Recreation	5			
2.2.	Air Quality	<u>24</u> 8			
2.3.	Capacity and Operations	<u>43</u> 17			
2.4.	Climate Change	<u>44</u> 18			
2.5.	Construction	<u>50</u> 23			
2.6.	Cumulative Effects and Interrelationships	<u>54</u> 25			
2.7.	Draft DCO and Explanatory Memorandum	<u>56</u> 26			
2.8.	Ecology and Nature Conservation	<u>58</u> 31			
2.9.	Forecasting	<u>66</u> 36			
2.10.	Geology and Ground Conditions	<u>67</u> 38			
2.11.	Greenhouse Gases	<u>68</u> 39			
2.12.	Health and Wellbeing	<u>77</u> 4 <del>5</del>			
2.13.	Historic Environment	<u>79</u> 52			
2.14.	Landscape, Townscape and Visual	<u>80</u> 55			
2.15.	Major Accidents and Disasters	<u>84</u> 60			
2.16.	Noise and Vibration	<u>85</u> 61			
2.17.	Planning and Policy	<u>97</u> 72			
2.18.	Project Elements and Approach to Mitigation	<u>98</u> 73			
2.19.	Traffic and Transport	<u>102</u> 81			
2.20.	Socio-Economics and Economics	<u>110</u> 86			
2.21.	Waste and Materials	<u>114</u> 99			
2.22.	Water Environment	<u>115</u> 100			
3 Sig	gnatures	<u>118</u> 106			
Append	lix 1: Record of Engagement Undertaken	<u>119</u> 107			

I



## 1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 This Statement of Common Ground (SoCG) has been prepared in support of the examination phase for the proposed Gatwick Northern Runway Project (NRP). The Application was made by Gatwick Airport Limited (the Applicant) to the Secretary of State for the Department for Transport (the Secretary of State) pursuant to Section 37 of the Planning Act 2008 (PA 2008).
- 1.1.2 The Application comprises alterations to the existing northern runway which, together with the lifting of the current restrictions on its use, would enable dual runway operations. It also includes the development of a range of infrastructure and facilities which, with the alterations to the northern runway, would enable an increase in the airport's passenger throughput capacity. This includes substantial upgrade works to certain surface acscess routes which lead to the airport. A full description of the Proposed Development is included in **ES Chapter 5: Project Description** (Doc Ref. 5.1).
- 1.1.3 SoCGs are an established means in the planning process of allowing all parties to identify and focus on specific issues that may need to be considered during the Examination. The purpose and possible content of SoCG is detailed in the Department for Communities and Local Government's guidance entitled 'Planning Act 2008: examination of applications for development consent' (2015), stating:

"A statement of common ground is a written statement prepared jointly by the applicant and another party or parties, setting out any matters on which they agree. As well as identifying matters which are not in real dispute, it is also useful if a statement identifies those areas where agreement has not been reached. The statement should include references to show where those matters are dealt with in the written representations or other documentary evidence."

- 1.1.4 The SoCGs between the Applicant and the local authorities comprises several documents, to which this document is one. The Statement of Commonality provides details of the structure and status of the SoCG between all the relevant Interested Parties, including the local authorities. Naturally, the level of detail across the suite of SoCG varies to reflect the nature and complexity of the matter, as well as the position between the parties.
- 1.1.5 This document solely relates to matters between the Applicant and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council. A summary of the meetings and correspondence that has taken place between the parties is detailed in **Appendix 1** of this document.
- 1.1.6 The engagement between the parties across the breadth of matters is ongoing. Therefore, the SoCG is an evolving document and the detailed wording within it is still being discussed in detail between the parties. Future iterations will be submitted at each deadline; and both parties reserve the right to supplement the matters identified discussions progress, to ensure it is comprehensive and up to date.
- 1.1.7 This SoCG has been produced to confirm to the Examining Authority (ExA) where agreement has been reached between the parties, and where agreement has not (yet) been reached, and is presented in a tabular form. This SoCG does not seek to replicate information that is available elsewhere, either within the Application and/or Examination documents, referring out where



appropriate. The terminology used within the SoCG to reflect the status between the parties is either:

- "Agreed" to indicate where a matter has been resolved to the satisfaction of the parties.
- "Not Agreed" to indicate a final position where parties cannot agree.
- "Under discussion" to indicate where matters are subject of on-going discussion with the aim to either resolve or refine the extent of disagreement between the parties.
- 1.1.8 It can be assumed that any matters not specifically referred to in Section 2 of this SoCG are not of material interest or relevance to Reigate and Banstead Borough Council; and therefore, have not been the subject of any discussions between the parties. As such, those matters should be assumed to be agreed, unless otherwise raised in due course by any of the parties.



#### **Current Position** 2

#### 2.1. Agricultural Land Use and Recreation

#### 2.1.1 Table 2.1 sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.1 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status		
Baseline	<u> </u>		•		L		
There are I	no issues relating to the baseline	for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.					
Assessment Methodology							
There are I	no issues relating to the assessm	ent methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.					
Assessme	nt						
2.1.3.1	Riverside Gardens Park	Detailed tree and vegetation Removal Report.	Tree/woodland/scrub loss and proposed planting is quantified in ES	ES Chapter 9	Under discussion		
			Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation. Opportunities to	Ecology and Nature			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the additional work but would	replant the road corridor are constrained by guidance within DMRB	Conservation [APP-			
		need to assess the tree surveys.	LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract Documents for	<u>034</u> ]			
			Highways Works, Major Projects and DMRB Asset Data				
		Updated position (Deadline 5): concerns on the Tree Survey Report and	Management Manual Volume 13.	ES Appendix 8.10.1:			
		Arboricultural Impact Assessment are included in the Joint Surrey		Tree Survey Report			
		Authorities Deadline 4 Response [REP4-54] para 30. RBBC subsequently	Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Further details will	and Arboricultural			
		met the Applicant an their specialists on 14 June 2024 to discuss our	be shared with RBBC once available.	Impact Assessment			
		concerns ostensibly about the visualisations but the discussion extended		[REP3-037, REP3-			
		into tree and vegetation removal. Currently there remain areas of concern	Updated position (Deadline 1): A Tree Survey Report and	<u>039]</u>			
		in methodology and way trees have been grouped. However we	Arboricultural Impact Assessment and an Arboricultural Method				
		understand that the Preliminary Vegetation Removal and Protection Plans	Statement is being submitted at Deadline 1.	ES Appendix 5.3.2:			
		will form an appendix to the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method		Code of			
		Statement (ES Appendix 5.3.2 – Annex 6) and will be submitted by the	Updated Position (April 2024):	<b>Construction</b>			
		Applicant at Deadline 5.		Practice – Annex 6:			
			Version 2 of ES Appendix 8.10.1- Tree Survey Report and	<u>Arboricultural</u>			
			Arboricultural Impact Assessment was submitted at Deadline-3.	Method Statement			
				[REP3-022, REP3-			
				<u>024, REP3-026</u> ]			
2.1.3.2	Balcombe Road to Peeks	A new access road to a new highway drainage pond off Peeks Brook	Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Further details will	ES Appendix 8.10.1:	Under discussion		
	Brook Lane Access Route	Lane is proposed (See Document 809 Book 4 Rights of Way and Access),	be shared with RBBC once available.	Tree Survey Report			
		will result in further tree and vegetation loss, and will edge into countryside		and Arboricultural			
		land to the north at Rough's Corner.	Updated position (Deadline 1): A Tree Survey Report and	Impact Assessment			
			Arboricultural Impact Assessment and an Arboricultural Method	[REP3-037, REP3-			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the additional work but would	Statement is being submitted at Deadline 1.	<u>039]</u>			
		RBBC would want to assess the tree surveys.					
			Updated Position (April 2024):				
		Updated position (Deadline 5): concerns on the Tree Survey Report and		ES Appendix 5.3.2:			
		Arboricultural Impact Assessment are included in the Joint Surrey	Version 2 of ES Appendix 8.10.1-Tree Survey Report and	Code of			
		Authorities Deadline 4 Response [REP4-54] para 30. We subsequently	Arboricultural Impact Assessment has been submitted at Deadline	Construction			
		met the Applicant on 14 June 2024 to discuss our concerns ostensibly	<u>3.</u>	Practice – Annex 6:			



	about the visualisations but the discussion extended into tree and vegetation removal. Currently there remain areas of concern in methodology and way trees have been grouped. However we understand that the Preliminary Vegetation Removal and Protection Plans will form an appendix to the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement		Arboricultural Method Statement [REP3-022, REP3- 024, REP3-026]	
	(ES Appendix 5.3.2 – Annex 6) and will be submitted by the Applicant at Deadline 5.			
2.1.3.3 Riverside Ga	It is not clear that the proposed replacement land to be provided under article 40 (special category land) of the dDCO) [AS-004] is appropriate as there is no assessment of the qualitative amenity, its purpose, or future management. Updated position (Deadline 1): We note that oLEMP is still in outline and would look forward to reviewing the next iteration. Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC has advised the Applicant that as the proposed replacement open space adjacent to Church Meadows lies in Mole Valley, RBBC does not wish to maintain the extension areas. However we are unclear if the Applicant as per DCO Article 40 if the Replacement Open Space would still be vested with RBBC especially as the Car Park B site would remain in GALownership,	<ul> <li>The Statement of Reasons in paragraphs 10.1.9 – 10.1.26 explains that:</li> <li>10.1.19 The proposed areas of the replacement open space significantly exceed the area of public open space permanently lost. In total, approximately 1.95 ha of replacement land would be provided compared to a loss of approximately 1.16 ha. This provides an increase of approximately 0.79 ha (68%) of open space available to local communities.</li> <li>10.1.20 The areas of replacement open space provided greatly exceed in quantity the land permanently acquired from each of Church Meadows and Riverside Garden Park (including the small parcel south of the A23 Brighton Road) individually. At Riverside Garden Park (including the aforementioned small parcel) a loss of 1.03 ha is replaced by 1.43 ha. In Church Meadows a loss of 0.13 ha is replaced by 0.52 ha.</li> <li>10.1.21 The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open space are the closest available parcels of land to those areas that would be permanently lost. The proposed replacement open space considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open space with pedestrian connections and NCR21.</li> <li>10.1.22 The proposals include the provision of a pedestrian and cyclist ramp close to the River Mole to provide a new access into the northern part of Riverside Garden Park. This would enable the public to enter and enjoy the full extent of the open space rather than having to follow the existing narrow footway alongside the A23 London Road before entering the park at the existing open space currently serves, including local residents, airport staff and visitors in locations as close as possible to the current provision.</li> </ul>	Statement of Reasons [AS-008]	Under discussion



10.1.24 The replacement open space at Car Park B would provide large areas of accessible open space providing enhanced access the Sussex Border Path and would include areas of woodland planting, similar to the nature of the wooded southern edge of Riverside Garden Park that would be permanently lost, as well as additional elements that reflect the nature and quality of the wider area of Riverside Garden Park including scrub and ground cover planting and open grassed areas for recreational use. As the landscaping develops over time, this would provide areas of open space that would be similar in nature to the central areas of Riverside Garden Park and more accessible and usable than muc of the area lost, the majority of which falls within the highways boundary and contains highways ditches and wooded embankments together with an isolated piece of land that can only be accessed via a steep bank from the A23 Brighton Road.

10.1.25 The replacement open space at Church Meadows is currently used to support a livestock-based farming enterprise. The current grassland use of the replacement land would enable the early establishment of a usable and attractive space, similar to the existing area of Church Meadows. The implementation of planting proposals in accordance with the principles set out in the **ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan** (Doc Ref. 5.3) would further enhance the quality of the replacement open space as the landscaping develops. 10.1.26 The replacement land is therefore land which is not less if area than the open space land to be acquired and is no less advantageous to the persons, if any, entitled to rights of common other rights, and to the public. It therefore satisfies section 131(4) and the definition in section 131(12) of the 2008 Act.

### Updated Position (April 2024)

Article 40 of version 6.0 of the **draft Development Consent Orde** (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.

ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance

de	
s to	
0.0	
S	
er	
-	
n	
ıch	
,	
nly	
he	
ne	
ne	
g	
0	
-	
nt	
in	
or	
n or	
!)	
<u>ler</u>	
<u>n</u>	
<u></u>	
<u>5</u>	
ce	
_	



				1	1
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
			The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding		
			arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open		
			space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space		
			will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP		
	and Common pottion				
_	and Compensation				
2.1.4.1	Riverside Garden Park	Mitigation of land take and impact on Riverside Gardens Park.	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
			surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small	Outline Landscape	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): We welcome the opportunity to discuss	to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting	and Ecology	
		the proposed landscaping planting proposals and reach an agreement.	(illustrative designs for landscape mitigation are included in the	Management Plan	
			Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in	[ <u>REP3-033</u> , <u>REP3-</u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC are satisfied that the Applicant	Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual	<u>035, REP3-037,</u>	
		would maintain the new Urban Open Space located at Car Park B back to	of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and	REP3-039]	
		the point where the access route over the culvert joins with NRP21 cycle	Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual		
		path. We still wish to see the Detailed LEMP affecting Riverside Garden	Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10	Requirement 8 of the	
		Park.	years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels	Draft DCO (REP3-	
			of effect to a level that is no longer significant.	<u>006</u> )	
			or effect to a level that is no longer significant.	000)	
			The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in		
			consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be		
			granted and this is secured in Requirement 8 of the Draft DCO.		
			Updated Position (April 2024)		
			The open space land being permanently acquired in Riverside		
			Garden Park comprises a long thin strip along the length of the		
			Park, comprising a total of 1.01ha. Approximately 0.67ha of this		
			area comprises land that currently forms the highway embankment		
			with toe ditch. This land does not form part of the useable area of		
			recreational space in the Park. However, it is shown to be part of		
			the designated urban open space in the Reigate and Banstead		
			Council dataset and therefore, whilst the land does not function as		
			recreational open space, on a precautionary basis the area is still		
			included as part of the area assessed as permanently lost. The		
			area of land affected within Riverside Garden Park, not including		
			land within the highways boundaries, comprises a smaller thin strip		
			of approximately 0.34ha.		
			Within Riverside Garden Park, the replacement of approximately		
			1.43ha of open space proposed within the existing areas of Car		
			Park B significantly exceeds the area lost.		



			The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open space are located within close proximity to those areas of open space that would be permanently lost and would therefore be accessible to the communities that they currently serve, including local residents as well as airport staff and visitors.Accessibility to the replacement areas in Car Park B would be provided on the north side of the A23 London Road through a new pedestrian connection from Riverside Garden Park into the north side of the replacement land. There would also be access into this area from the west from the current route of the Sussex Border Path.To the south side of the A23 London Road access into the replacement Car Park B area would be available from the existing shared use pedestrian and NCR 21 route along the west side of the replacement be access into the or the south side of the side of the replacement area would be available from the existing shared use pedestrian and NCR 21 route along the west side of the replacement side of the replacement and the side of the replacement be access into the replacement area would be available from the existing shared use pedestrian and NCR 21 route along the west side of the replacement be access into the 
			<ul> <li>replacement land and also from the Sussex Border Path immediately to the east.</li> <li>In terms of the delivery and management of the replacement open space, Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.</li> <li>ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology</li> </ul>
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.         The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes that the Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP.
2.1.4.2	Construction Impacts	Code of Construction Process needs to include measures to ensure that construction works along Riverside Gardens Park are contained against the road and highways drainage channel. Needs to include measures where accidental damage to trees and fabric of park are harmed.	Applicant in accordance with the LEMP         The ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A and Part B         provide an overview of the indicative potential construction         methodologies for the Gatwick NRP works.         Additionally, ES Appendix 8.8.1, the Outline Landscape and         Ecology Management Plan, offers further insights into the         management of landscape and ecology within the scheme's

e are		
<u>the</u>		
as		
<u>IEW</u>		
t <u>h</u> his		
ng		
<u>f the</u>		
<u>ben</u>		
<u>sent</u>		
ting		
ting		
<u>e</u> nt		
as		
nce		
fore		
<u>ft</u>		
nce		
<u>he</u>		
	ES Appendix 5.3.1	Under discussion
	Buildability Report	
	– Part A <u>REP2-013</u>	
	EQ Appondix E 2.4	
	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
	Buildability Report	



		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the proposed preparation of the Construction Environmental Management Plan and Construction Method Statement which RBBC would want assess. Updated position (Deadline 5): the Code of Construction Practice and Outline Arboricultural Method Statement has been progressed with more details becoming available.However there remain some areas where the reports need to be completed. RBBC would welcome the opportunity to review the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements once they are submitted.	<ul> <li>GAL will prepare Construction Environmental Management Plan and Construction Method Statement during the detailed design ar pre-construction stages. These documents will include strategies prevent accidental damage to trees and maintain the overall integrity of Riverside Gardens Park as outlined in CoCP.</li> <li>Updated Position (April 2024):</li> <li>The reference to Construction Environmental Management Plan is the earlier response is incorrect.</li> <li>The principles of construction management are set out in the CoC and will be agreed at the end of Examination. The measures to mitigate the impacts will be implemented through a series of management plans: outline versions of these plans have been submitted in the application and during the Examination. For the majority of these plans, they will be updated with detailed design information or site specific information and submitted to the relevance planning authority for approval. The list of management plans is so out in the CoCP.</li> <li>The protection of Riverside Garden Park is one of the objectives listed in the CoCP. Protective fencing will be installed around tree to be retained. The methodology for establishing the protective fencing and other measures to maintain tree health during construction are set out in the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement that was submitted at Deadline 3. Detailed</li> </ul>
2.1.4.3	Footpaths/cycle route 360 beside London Brighton Railway Line and associated bridge works.	<ul> <li>These paths will be closed during the widening of the A23 bridge over the railway lines. Due to the scale of works proposed it essential that a north south pedestrian/ cycle route is retained close by and that the routes are fully restored.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): We would welcome the opportunity to particiate in reviewing each implementation plan.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC would welcome being consulted</li> </ul>	Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements will be prepared for approval by the relevant planning authority prior to the relevant construction works commencing. The Detailed Method Statement will include Tree Removal and Protection Plans.         Paragraph 19.9.25 of the ES confirms that the temporary closure West Sussex 355_1Sy/Surrey 355a would not take place at the same time as the temporary closure of NCR 21 to ensure that the connectivity of both NCR 21 and the Sussex Border Path can be maintained during the construction period.         The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy, secured as requirement 22 in the Draft DCO states at paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for individual PRoW would
		on the Public Rights of Way Implementation Plans relevant to Reigate & Banstead.	developed prior to the commencement of construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in general alignment with t

and s to	- Part B Part 1 [APP-080] ES Appendix 5.3.1	
	Buildability Report – Part B Part 2 [APP-081]	
in	ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology	
	Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [REP3- 033, REP3-035, REP3-037, REP3- 039]	
<u>vant</u> <u>set</u>	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021]	
<u>ees</u> tion	Outline Arboricultural Method Statement [REP3-022, REP3- 024, REP3-026]	
<u>ed</u> int nts		
e of ie	ES Chapter 19 Agricultural Land Use and Recreation [APP-044]	Agreed
	ES Appendix 19.8.1: Public	
d be	Rights of Way Management Strategy [ <u>APP-215</u> ]	
the		



			PRoW Management Strategy for the Project and subject to	Draft DCO (REP3-	
			approval by the relevant Local Planning Authority (LPA)."	006)	
			The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve	000)	
			the plan for each implementation plan.		
2.1.4.4	Cycle Doute NCD24	The route under the ACC will be closed during the road/ bridge works		ES Chapter 10	Agrood
2.1.4.4	Cycle Route NCP21	The route under the A23 will be closed during the road/ bridge works.	This issue has been responded to at Row 1.10 of Table 1 of	ES Chapter 19	Agreed
		Alternative north south safe cycle and pedestrian routes must be	Appendix 1.	Agricultural Land	
		maintained throughout the closure along with effective communications by		Use and Recreation	
		the proposer and their contractors. Before re-opening the route should be	Paragraph 19.9.25 of the ES confirms that the temporary closure of	[ <u>APP-044]</u>	
		relayed on the approaches and through the tunnel to encourage more use	West Sussex 355_1Sy/Surrey 355a would not take place at the same time as the temporary closure of NCR 21 to ensure that the		
		and an awareness campaign should be run on the reopening, by the	connectivity of both NCR 21 and the Sussex Border Path can be	ES Appendix	
		proposer.	maintained during the construction period.	19.8.1: Public	
				Rights of Way	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): We would welcome the opportunity to	The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy states at	Management	
		particiate in reviewing the plan.	paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for	Strategy [APP-215]	
			individual PRoW would be developed prior to the commencement of		
		Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC would welcome being consulted	construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in		
		on the Public Rights of Way Implementation Plans relevant to Reigate &	general alignment with the PRoW Management Strategy for the		
		Banstead secured through DCO requirement 22.	Project and subject to approval by the relevant Local Planning		
			Authority (LPA)."		
			The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve		
			the plan for each implementation plan. secured through DCO requirement 22 in Schedule 2 of the Draft DCO.		
2.1.4.5	Riverside Gardens Park	Riverside Garden Park is an important local amenity which will be	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Not Agreed
2.1.4.5	Riverside Gardens Faik	fundamentally harmed for 25-30 years. Located in the Zone 6 Surface	surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small	Outline Landscape	Hot Agreed
		Access Corridor and shown on the Special Category Land Plans [AS-016],	to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting	and Ecology	Under discussion
		the Project will remove an important tree and vegetation barrier between	(illustrative designs for landscape mitigation in Appendix 8.8.1	Management Plan	
		Riverside Garden Park and the A23 as part of the proposed road	Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in	Parts 1 to 4 [APP-	
		widening, River Mole, and London Brighton Railway line bridge works. To	Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual	113 to APP-116]	
		date only outline proposals, included in the oLEMP [APP-113], and	of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and		
		relating to the edge of Riverside Gardens and the widened A23 Brighton	Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual	Draft DCO (REP3-	
		Road have been provided. It is important that the visual amenities and	Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10	006)	
		sense of tranquillity found in the park today are eventually restored and	years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels	000)	
		that the Council has a role in consenting this.	of effect to a level that is no longer significant.		
		that the Council has a fole in consenting this.	of effect to a level that is no longer significant.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Our concerns relate to the timing of	The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in		
		when we would view and agree the planting proposals. We continue to	consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be		
		disagree on the maturity age of 10 years as we consider that some of the	granted and will be secured as a DCO requirement in Schedule 2.		
		planting will still be only juvenile in the case of the trees.			
		planang win sun be only javenine in the case of the trees.	Undeted Desition (Annit 2021), Article 42, 4 and a contract		
		Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC note the provisions of Article 40 of	Updated Position (April 2024): Article 40 of version 6.0 of the		
		version 6.0 of the Development Consent Order (Doc Ref 2.1) which is	draft Development Consent Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at		
		acceptable and the Council will continue to work with the Applicant on	Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted		
		individual Landscape and Ecology Management Plans.	before the loss of any existing open space which includes a		
			timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology		
1					1



			Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the
			laying out of the replacement land as open space.
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.
			Version 3 of ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. Landscape operations for implementation and maintenance activities would be undertaken in accordance with BS 4428 and BS 7370, as stated in section 8: Workmanship of the oLEMP. Section 5 of the oLEMP sets out Performance Requirements, section 9 sets out Responsibilities for Management and section 10 sets out a Schedule of Maintenance. A typical programme of maintenance operations is included in Annex 1 and a Landscape Maintenance Schedule at Annex 2 of the oLEMP. Following detailed design, a LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and approved by the relevant local authority before work on that part commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs will be substantially in accordance with the outline LEMP and will include appropriate details of implementation, aftercare and ongoing maintenance
			activities. In terms of the maturity of the planting, it is considered in the landscape assessment [APP-033] that 10 years would be sufficiently mature to achieve the intended design principles of landscape integration and visual screening However, it assumed that the planting to continue to mature and to improve its mitigation and enhancement value.
2.1.4.6	Riverside Gardens Park	<ul> <li>Moreover, this site has archaeological interest and it is unclear how Car</li> <li>Park B would be integrated into Riverside Gardens Park if there is a significant archaeological find and what alternatives might be made available.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the protection of any potential</li> </ul>	In the event that significant archaeological remains are identified within the northern part of Car Park B, a suitable programme of archaeological investigation would be agreed with the appropriate archaeological advisors to Surrey CC and then implemented, as secured through Requirement 14 of the Schedule 2 Requirements. The area would then be available for environmental mitigation
		archaeological remains that may be found but still unclear what would happen in the event of a significant find.	purposes. In the event that the archaeological remains are of a level of significance such that preservation in situ is required, an

r the		
nce		
fore		
ft		
nce		
<u>ogy</u>		
g		
and		
BS		
ent		
ind a		
oject		
L		
nent		
d		
tion		
d	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
~		
	006)	<u>Agree</u>
ate		Agree?
		/ igroo.
as		
nts.		
level		
10 101		



		Update position (Deadline 5) RBBC consider that the measures	engineering design would be prepared that would ensure the		
		suggested would provide the protection necessary for for both significant	protection of the archaeological remains whilst allowing the		
		archaeological remains and the Outline Landscape and Ecology	establishment of the environmental mitigation measures.		
		Management Plan.			
		Management Plan.	Undeted Desition (April 2024):		
			Updated Position (April 2024):		
			The proposed method for addressing any significant archaeological		
			remains identified remains as provided in the previous response. In		
			relation to the detailed design of the Car Park B areas, including the		
			protection of archaeological remains:		
			Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order		
			(Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space		
			Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open		
			space which includes a timetable for the submission of the		
			Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement		
			land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as		
			open space.		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
2.1.4.7	Church Meadows	This site would be lost for recreational uses and fundamentally harmed	The construction of the highway improvements at Longbridge	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
2.1.4.1	Charlen Meadows	during the surface access works. The proposed mitigation is only	Roundabout would affect the southern edge of Church Meadows.	<u>006</u> )	
		indicative and includes a footbridge over the River Mole. We are	The area to the north of the highway works would remain available	000)	
		concerned who will maintain the Meadows after completion of the works.	for use as open space during the construction period.		
		The D&AS [APP253] includes a pond on the Meadows on the Reigate	Tor use as open space during the construction period.	ES Chapter 19:	
		side of the River Mole. We have not found this in other documents and	A corridor of land on the western side of Church Meadow is also	Agricultural Land	
				Use and Recreation	
		clarity is sought along regarding this proposal, as is a maintenance	included within the DCO, but this land would be required only for	[ <u>APP-044</u> ]	
		programme.	access to construct the proposed bridge over the River Mole to link		
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> We welcome the clarity with reference to the pond but details are still missing before this matter can be agreed.	the replacement open space to the existing area of Church	draft Section 106	
		the pond but details are still missing before this matter can be agreed.	Meadows.	Agreement [REP2-	
		Undeted position (Deadline 5), we note the restanting energy of (	ES Chapter 10 Decograph 40.0 50 access that "the attent is	<u>004]</u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): we note the restoration arrangements for	ES Chapter 19 Paragraph 19.9.50 assesses that "the effect on		
		Church Meadows and that Reigate & Banstead would be consulted by the	Church Meadows during construction is assessed to be of medium		
		Applicant on the future design and management. We note that the	term temporary moderate adverse significance. This is considered		
		proposed pedestrian bridge between Church Meadows and Gatwick Dairy	to be significant in terms of the EIA Regulations"		
		Farm Site would be maintained by the Applicant. However as the Gatwick			
		Dairy Farm site is in Mole Valley and in current Surrey County Council		1	



ownership, Reigate and Banstead whilst not opposed to the provision of replacement open space outside the borough adjacent to the existion open space, the Council would not want to have management and that the responsibilities of the replacement open space due its location outside the borough. Reigate & Banstead already have arrangements in place for Horley Town Council to manage and maintain Church Meadows for the local authority.

The delivery of the replacement open space is secured in Part 5 the draft Development Consent Order Paragraph 40 [AS-004]

Special category land 40.—(1) On the exercise by the undertaken the Order rights, the special category land identified in Part 1 of Schedule 10 (special category land to be permanently acquired a for which replacement land is provided) is not to vest in the undertaker until the undertaker has acquired the replacement lan (to the extent not already in its ownership) and an open space management plan has been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the relevant planning authority.

2) The open space management plan submitted under paragraph(1) must be in general accordance with the outline landscape and ecology management plan.

(3) On the requirements of paragraph (1) being satisfied, the special category land identified in Part 1 of Schedule 10 is to vest the undertaker (or any specified person) and be discharged from rights, trusts and incidents to which it was previously subject.

(4) The undertaker must implement the open space management plan approved by the relevant planning authority under paragraph (1) and on the date on which the replacement land is laid out and provided in accordance with that plan, the replacement land is to vest in the persons in whom the special category land specified in paragraph (1) was vested on the date of the exercise of the Order powers (if the replacement land is not already owned by those persons) and is to be subject to the same rights, trusts and incidents as attached to the special category land.

(5) In this article— "Order rights" means rights and powers exercisable over the special category land by the undertaker under article 27 (compulsory acquisition of land) and article 28 (compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants); "outline landscape and ecology management plan" means the document certified as such by the Secretary of State under article 51 (certification of documents, etc.); and "specified person" means a person other than the undertaker for whose benefit the replacement land or rights are being acquired.

The concept designs for the areas of replacement open space we therefore be developed in accordance with the principles provide in the Landscape and Ecological Management Plan and in consultation with Surrey County Council and Reigate and Banste

of	
er of	
and	
nd	
g	
h d	
st in n all	
nt h d o in	
ər	
der	
<i>vill</i> ed	
ead	



			Borough Council to agree the open space management plan for the replacement areas. Following the provision of the open space replacement land in accordance with the agreed management plan, the area of land would be vested in the occupants of the current areas of open space. Updated Position (April 2024)
			Article 40 of version 6.0 of the <b>draft Development Consent Order</b> (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.
			The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area which would include the maintenance of the pedestrian footbridge over the River Mole connecting the existing area of Church Meadows to the replacement open space.
2.1.4.8	London-Brighton Railway/ A23 Bridge works	The closure of the north south footpaths 355a and 360 and footbridge over the London – Brighton railway line to the north of the A23 Brighton Road will impact users of 362a (shown on the Rights of Way and Access Plans [APP-018]). Moreover, Table 4.1.1 of the Public Rights of Way Management Strategy [APP-215] does not include the period when the footpath will be shut, only the duration. It is considered important that one of the north south footpaths including NRP21 remains open during the construction phase to enable Horley workers to access the airport by foot or bicycle without having to take a 25 minute detour to the east or west. On the restoration of the footpaths after the works paragraph 4.1.1 refers to surfaces being restored to "a suitable condition". However, this is too	<ul> <li>The footbridge over the London to Brighton railway line to the north of the A23 is not proposed to be closed during the construction period.</li> <li>Table 4.1.1 of the Public Rights of Way Strategy does provide the construction works where the diversion would be required and the approximate duration of these works, based on the preliminary highway design.</li> <li>The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy states at paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for</li> </ul>

the		
er		
<u>n</u>		
<u>.</u>		
<u>.</u>		
ce		
ore		
ce		
00		
3		
•		
<u>).</u>		
rth	ES Chanter 40	Agrood
run	ES Chapter 19	Agreed
	Agricultural Land	
	Use and Recreation	
	[ <u>APP-044</u> ]	
9		
е	ES Appendix	
	19.8.1: Public	
	Rights of Way	
	Management	
	Strategy [APP-215]	



		vague, and all footpath restorations should be agreed with the appropriate local authority to ensure the footpath is useable following the works. We also note that the footbridge to the north of the main railway line A23 bridge works is included in the dDCO but it is unclear how this will be used as an access point for works related use. This is of concern as the alley way passes between residential properties in The Crescent and multiple works associated vehicles parking in The Crescent would cause issues for local residents. Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC would welcome the opportunity to assess the PRoW implementation plans.	<ul> <li>individual PRoW would be developed prior to the commencement of construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in general alignment with the PRoW Management Strategy for the Project and subject to approval by the relevant Local Planning Authority (LPA)."</li> <li>The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve the plan for each implementation plan.</li> </ul>		
2.1.4.9	Land ownership at Riverside Gardens Park and Church Meadows	We have concerns about proposals that impact our land ownership at Riverside Gardens Park and Church Meadows and as regards the extent, condition and usage restrictions of the replacement land to be offered. Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcomes the additional information provided but agreement with RBBC property on the value of the land will still be required, along with future commitments by GAL to the maintenance and management of the replacement plots as well as the boundary treatments where land has been allocated for highways alterations. Updated Position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing	The Statement of reasons paragraphs 10.1.9 – 10.1.26 explains that: 10.1.19 The proposed areas of the replacement open space significantly exceed the area of public open space permanently lost. In total, approximately 1.95 ha of replacement land would be provided compared to a loss of approximately 1.16 ha. This provides an increase of approximately 0.79 ha (68%) of open space available to local communities. 10.1.20 The areas of replacement open space provided greatly exceed in quantity the land permanently acquired from each of Church Meadows and Riverside Garden Park (including the small parcel south of the A23 Brighton Road) individually. At Riverside Garden Park (including the store by 0.52 ha. 10.1.21 The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open space considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open space considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open space considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open space considers access include the provision of a pedestrian and cyclist ramp close to the River Mole to provide a new access into the northern part of Riverside Garden Park. This would enable the public to enter and enjoy the full extent of the open space rather than having to follow the existing narrow footway alongside the A23 London Road before entering the park at the existing access further south.10.1.23 The areas of replacement open space would be available to the communities that the existing open space currently	Statement of Reasons [AS-008]	Under discussion No longer pursuing



serves, including local residents, airport staff and visitors in locations as close as possible to the current provision.

10.1.24 The replacement open space at Car Park B would provid large areas of accessible open space providing enhanced access the Sussex Border Path and would include areas of woodland planting, similar to the nature of the wooded southern edge of Riverside Garden Park that would be permanently lost, as well as additional elements that reflect the nature and quality of the wider area of Riverside Garden Park including scrub and ground cover planting and open grassed areas for recreational use. As the landscaping develops over time, this would provide areas of oper space that would be similar in nature to the central areas of Riverside Garden Park and more accessible and usable than mut of the area lost, the majority of which falls within the highways boundary and contains highways ditches and wooded embankments together with an isolated piece of land that can only be accessed via a steep bank from the A23 Brighton Road.

10.1.25 The replacement open space at Church Meadows is currently used to support a livestock-based farming enterprise. Th current grassland use of the replacement land would enable the early establishment of a usable and attractive space, similar to th existing area of Church Meadows. The implementation of planting proposals in accordance with the principles set out in the ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Pla (Doc Ref. 5.3) would further enhance the quality of the replacement open space as the landscaping develops.

10.1.26 The replacement land is therefore land which is not less area than the open space land to be acquired and is no less advantageous to the persons, if any, entitled to rights of common other rights, and to the public. It therefore satisfies section 131(4, and the definition in section 131(12) of the 2008 Act.

### Updated Position (April 2024)

Article 40 of version 6.0 of the **draft Development Consent Ord** (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.

de s to	
S	
ər	
r	
n	
ıch	
nly	
he	
he	
ng	
lan	
ent	
in	
n or	
<i>ı</i> )	
<u>ler</u>	
<u>n</u>	
<u>.</u> <u>S</u>	



			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology         Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the         overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of         replacement open space, including management and maintenance         arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before         work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft         DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance         with the principles in the outline LEMP.         The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding         arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open         space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space         will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP         With regards to the agreement on valuation with RBBC, the         Applicant is still awaiting feedback on the Heads of Terms that hav
			been issued,
Other			
2.1.5.1	Church Meadows	<ul> <li>Restoration - The Design and Access Statement 8.3.9.4 includes a pond but this is excluded from other documents.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the clarification. However this needs to be confirmed once Longbridge Roundabout attenuation pond location has been agreed.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5): as the Longbridge Roundabout attenuation pond is outside Reigate &amp; Banstead and the clarification that the attenuation features do not form part of the proposed replacement open space provision, RBBC are no longer pursuing this matter.</li> </ul>	There is no pond proposed in the existing area of Church Meadows The attenuation pond for the highway improvements at Longbridge roundabout is situated to the north east of the roundabout in existing agricultural grass. The attenuation features is included in the Surface Access Highways Plan – General Arrangements as pa of the Preliminary Design and does not form part of the proposed replacement open space provision.
2.1.5.2	Proposal to gift this land to RBBC to replace lost sections of Church Meadows and Riverside Gardens.	Agreement will be needed with RBBC on the redesign and planting of the car park along with suitable access both for users and maintenance purposes before it is signed across to RBBC. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> The gifting of the land will need to be supported by a planting scheme agreed with RBBC, along with contributions to maintenance and management of the additional space. <b>Updated position (Deadline 5):</b> RBBC notes the provisions of Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft DCO submitted at Deadline 3 and that the RBBC will be consulted on the LEMP. However as the replacement land for Church Meadows is outside Reigate & Banstead, the Council does not	Yes, there would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant local planning authority which must be in general accordance with the outline LEMP. Updated Position (April 2024) Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and

Surface Access Highways Plans – General Arrangements – For Approval [APP-020]	Under discussion No longer pursuing
Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
	Highways Plans – General Arrangements – For

# G LONDON GATWICK

		wish to undertake the maintenance of the proposed replacement open	Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a
		space in Mole Valley.	timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.
			The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP
2.1.5.3	Key detail missing	Need detail of the ramp including new vegetation and linkages with existing paths and delivery timescales.         Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the opportunity to be consulted on the details of the ramp and proposed planting but given that so many development types have been included in the DCO, we consider that this element should be included as it will provide a vital link.	The detailed design for the ramp into Riverside Garden Park would be developed post DCO consent as part of the detailed design of the Highways works secured through DCO Requirement for Surfac Access Works included in Table 12.8.1. of ES Chapter 12 [APP- 037], based on the preliminary design and would be subject to consultation with the RBBC.
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 5):</b> RBBC note that the Preliminary planting proposals are included in Sheet 11 of the Surface Access Landscape Proposals drawings appended to the Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan – Part 1 (APP-114). However these are still high level and the Council would welcome the chance to review the more detailed LEMP for the site as per Artcile 40. Similarly we welcome that the ramp would be connected with the existing path network in Riverside Garden path but this is not shown on Sheet 11. Furthermore it is not clear if the right angle turn into Riverside Garden Park is suitable for cyclists and if these can be viewed by pedestrians approaching the ramp in the opposite direction.	
			Additional details on the schemes active travel proposals including the ramp into Riverside Garden Park are set out in Appendix A to the Deadline 1 Submission 10.9.5 The Applicant's Response to Actions from Issue Specific Hearing 4: Surface Transport (REP1- 065). Key relevant information in this appendix includes: 

<u>e.</u>		
<u>ce</u> ore		
<u>ce</u>		
ıld f	Surface Access Highways Plans –	Under discussion
ace	General	
	Arrangements – For Approval [ <u>APP 020</u> ]	
<u>ce</u> ore		
<u>ce</u>		
ng		
<u>0</u>		
<u>o</u>		
-		
-		
-		
<u>-</u>		



			<ul> <li><u>extents of the proposed ramp. The eastern tie-in point in</u> <u>Riverside Garden Park connects to the existing path</u> <u>network within the park.</u></li> <li><u>Table 2 on page 2-6 of Appendix A provides a summary of</u> <u>the proposed widths for the Riverside Garden Park Ramp.</u></li> <li><u>Section 3 of Appendix A summarises the key relevant</u> <u>design standards and guidance applied to the scheme.</u></li> <li><u>Preliminary planting proposals at this location are illustrated in</u> <u>Sheet 11 of the Surface Access Landscape Proposals drawings</u> <u>appended to the Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan</u> <u>– Part 1 (APP-114)</u></li> <li><u>In terms of delivery timescales, the ramp would be delivered as part</u> <u>of the construction of the surface access works. An indicative</u> <u>construction programme for the surface access works is set out in</u> <u>Section 4 of the Buildability Report Part B (APP-080).</u></li> </ul>		
2.1.5.4	Railway Line Footbridge north of A23 Bridge works	Concern that the alleyway from The Crescent and footbridge will be used as point of access during A23 Railway Line bridge widening works. Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome preparation of CTMP though we would still like to review the document before this can be agreed. We welcome the aims of the plan in terms of minimizing impacts to residents and the rental scheme. Updated position (Deadline 5) RBBC note the requirement 12 in Schedule 2 to the Draft DCO Version 6 but RBBC would also want to be consulted on construction traffic crossing into Reigate & Banstead.	ES Appendix 5.3.2, CoCP Annex 3 — Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan, Section 6.4, outlines the use of local roads during construction works. Gatwick Airport Limited (GAL) and its contractors will prepare a detailed Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) that will specify measures to effectively manage construction-related traffic disruptions. This plan aims to minimize the impact on residents, road users, and airport operations. Additionally, agreements through local authority land rental schemes will be established before the commencement of construction. <b>Updated Position (April 2024)</b> Requirement 12 in Schedule 2 to the Draft Development Consent Order Version 6 (Deadline 3) provides that no part of the authorised development is to commence until a detailed Construction Traffic Management Plan(s) (CTMP) has been approved by Crawley Borough Council (in consultation with West Sussex County Council, Surrey County Council and National Highways on matters related to their functions). This detailed plan(s) must be substantially in accordance with the OCTMP. The detailed CTMP(s) will confirm the routing for construction traffic and access points to the construction Practice).	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice – Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan [APP-085] Draft DCO (REP3- 006) ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [ [REP3- 033, REP3-035, REP3-037, REP3- 039]	Under discussion



2.1.5.5	Riverside Gardens Park	The proposed extension to the east of Riverside Gardens into a	Yes, there would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed	Draft DCO (REP3-	Agreed
		relandscaped/ replanted Car Park B as part of a land swap will need to be	design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to	006)	
		agreed with the Council, in accordance with the Requirements.	RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space		
			management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	local planning authority which must be in general accordance with		
			the outline LEMP.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Reigate & Banstead support this approach.			
2.1.5.6	Riverside Gardens Park	It would also seem that the transfer would not be until the highways works	The replacement open space cannot be established in advance of	Draft DCO ( <u>REP3-</u>	Under discussio
		are completed and construction workers accommodation removed.	the loss of the fringe of land in Riverside Garden Park as the	<u>006</u> )	
			northern part is required as a construction compound and the other		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but any agreement should take	areas will be required for construction access to carry out the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	
		full account of RBBC's views.	construction works to the carriageway in the vicinity of the Airport	Outline Landscape	
			Way railway bridge. However, the loss of the land on the southern	and Ecology	
		Updated position (Deadline 5) It is noted that the detailed new	fringe of the park, which mainly comprises the highway	Management Plan	
		landscaping of Car Park B and link to Riverside Garden Park will included	embankment, would not restrict the continued use of the main	Parts 1 to 4 [ [REP3-	
		in a detailed Landscape and Ecology Management Plan and that the	recreational space in the park, with the main access to the park	033, REP3-035,	
		Applicant will continue to maintain the site whilst proving replacement	from Crescent Way and car parking facilities maintained throughout	REP3-037, REP3-	
		Urban Open Space. Need to add more here	the construction period.	039]	
			There would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed		
			design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to		
			RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space		
			management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant		
			local planning authority which must be in general accordance with		
			the outline LEMP.		
			Updated Position (April 2024)		
			Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order		
			submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to		
			be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which		
			includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and		
			Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a		
			timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		•



2.1.5.7	Riverside Gardens Park	One element that has not been addressed in the extension to Riverside	The preliminary design of the proposed footway link over Gatwick	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
2.1.5.7	Riverside Gardens Park	One element that has not been addressed in the extension to Riverside Gardens Park is the access over the culvert (which is a very steep climb) and access for maintenance from Horley. We are concerned that by putting these details into a subsequent decision-making process contained in the requirements planting solutions could be weakened if development consent is granted. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but still seek agreement on final scheme. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	The preliminary design of the proposed footway link over Gatwick Stream Culvert and the Airport Way Walking/Cycling Subway under between Riverside Garden Park and the replacement open recreational space in Car Park B has been designed in accordance with DMRB CD 143 'Designing for walking, cycling and horse- riding'. For gradients of walking routes, CD 143 states that the Department of Transport's 'Inclusive Mobility' guidance shall be used. Section 4.3 of 'Inclusive Mobility' stating that if a level route is not feasible, then gradients should not exceed 1 in 20" (i.e. 5%). Developing a suitable longitudinal gradient was a key factor in the design of the proposed alignment across the side slope of the Airport Way highway embankment. At this stage a maximum gradient of approx. 5% is envisaged for this route. In addition to the provision of a suitable longitudinal gradient, the proposed footway route within the footprint of the existing highway embankment avoids the extension of existing culverts or the introduction of new culverts/crossings over Gatwick Stream and minimises the impacts to Gatwick Stream by avoiding modifications to the banks of the existing channel. <b>Updated Position (April 2024)</b>	ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [REP3- 033, REP3-035, REP3-037, REP3- 039]	Under discussion No longer pursuing
			The detailed design for the pedestrian link from Riverside Garden Park to the replacement open space in Car Park B North would be developed post DCO consent as part of the detailed design of the Highways works secured through DCO Requirement for Surface Access Works included in Table 12.8.1. of ES Chapter 12 (version 3 submitted at Deadline 3), based on the preliminary design and would be subject to consultation with the relevant highway authority or National Highways.		
2.1.5.8	Riverside Gardens Park	Similarly, the proposed cycle/ pedestrian ramp into Riverside Gardens would need to be agreed along with soft landscaping and linkages with the cycle path network. It is unclear what signage would be provided, details of the ramp are needed, as is information about how and when it would be softened by vegetation. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but unclear what would happen should LPA not agree LEMP.	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline LEMP sets the overarching vision for the Project. Figures 1.2.4 to 1.2.15 show Surface Access Landscape Proposals and Annex 4 shows Surface Access Tree Survey and Tree Protection Plans. The obligations within the outline LEMP will be secured through a requirement in the Draft DCO. A LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences. These LEMPs will be in general accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.	ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [ [REP3- 033, REP3-035, REP3-037, REP3- 039]	Under discussion No longer pursuing
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted appeal process. No longer pursuing.	Updated Position (April 2024)         ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology         Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of	Draft DCO ( <u>REP3-</u> 006])	



2.1.5.9	Riverside Gardens Park	At this stage we consider the lighting of the cycle path through Riverside	replacement open space, including management and maintenancearrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPAbefore work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of thedraft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially inaccordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.If the discharging authority for Requirement 8 refused to approve asubmitted LEMP and did not give sufficient justification, theundertaker would invoke the appeals process in paragraph 4 ofSchedule 11.	n/a	Agreed
		Gardens would be problematic due to the presence of bats. This would reduce the use of the route in the evenings and at night. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing.	existing routes through Riverside Garden Park, taking into account the nature of bat activity through this area.		



### 2.2. Air Quality

2.2.1 **Table 2.1** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.24 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline		,			•
Reference Baseline 2.2.1.1	Matter 2047 assessment scenario (AQA5 in tracker)	The 2047 base and with development scenario need to be modelled in full. In 2038 over 50 % of the NOx pollution at some sites on the Horley Gardens Estate is due to the airport, and in practice is likely to be higher still given the model does not reflect the falling levels of pollution from background sources. Therefore the airport is the dominant significant local source in 2038. Based on the emissions inventory the airport will see an overall increase in emissions of 4.3% between 2038 and 2047 with a 7.9 % increase in aviation emissions (the dominant pollution source of the airport component) over this period. Given the airport is both the dominant local source of pollution and emissions are increasing between 2038 and 2047 this needs to be modelled to understand the impact of the rising emissions on the local community. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that air quality should improve beyond 2038. However, it is our understanding that the ANPS requires a	An assessment of 2047 has been included in ES Chapter 13: Air Quality with an emissions inventory (Table 13.10.8), including aircraft and road vehicle emissions. The air quality assessment concludes that no significant effects for air quality are anticipated for 2047. Between 2038 and 2047 a number of predicted improvements to air quality would be expected to occur as a result of national efforts to reduce emissions and also as a result of the project. Background concentrations are expected to reduce between 2038 and 2047 and vehicle emissions would continue to reduce. Road traffic is the main source of emissions likely to result in an impact from the project due to the proximity of road sources to sensitive receptors, compared with aircraft emissions. Therefore, despite the uncertainty of predicting emissions for a future year of 2047, it has been concluded that the 2047 future year is not at risk of resulting in a significant impact to air quality. <b>Updated Position (April 2024):</b> The Applicant addresses the concern of the contribution of airport sources to local pollution within	Signposting ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038]. Appendix E of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	Status Under discussion
		the scheme is not built (the 'future baseline'), and (b) taking account of the impact of the scheme, including when at full capacity;'			



		The policy here refers to levels i.e. the concentrations of the pollutant not	
		the emissions of the pollutant which the applicant has calculated in the	
		emissions inventory.	
		It is important to note that not all emissions of NOx are 'equal' in terms of	
		their impact. For example an increase of 1 tonne of NOx from APU	
		emissions will have a far larger potential impact on the local community	
		than 1 tonne of NOx from an aircraft in the climb phase. Thus the	
		emission inventory fails to assess the impact (contrary to the applicant's	
		comment at 32:40 ISH7 part 3) on the local community at full capacity.	
		ii) The 2047 emissions inventory shows an increase in emissions of	
		ii) The 2047 emissions inventory shows an increase in emissions of	
		4.3 % between 2038 and 2047 with a 5.3 % increase in aviation emissions	
		(the dominant pollution source of the airport component) over this period	
		i.e. pollution levels are likely to increase.	
		However without modelling this increase in emissions it is impossible to	
		determine the impact this will have on the local community - especially on	
		the Horley Gardens Estate which is heavily impacted by aircraft	
		emissions.	
		The council also notes that in the current s106 [REP2-004] in relation to	
		air quality monitoring the applicant will not be funding the airport	
		monitoring in effect beyond 2038 i.e. nine years after opening, so at	
		present there is no modelling of 2047 nor at present are there any plans to	
		be monitoring in 2047.	
Assessment	Methodology		
2.2.2.1	Use of the Sussex air	No provision of the webTAG calculation of the damage cost of the road	This approach taken for the ES is consistent with the principles of
	guidance (AQA2 in tracker)	traffic pollution. Para 13.12.6 in Chapter 13 states the costs associated	Clean Air Strategy and guidance set out in the Sussex Guidance
		with air pollution are considered under the Socio-Economic Effects of	follows requirements for EIA and NPSs; and provides detailed
		Chapter 17. However, these cost calculations do not appear to be in	commitments for suitable measures to be secured through the D
		chapter 17.	
		The local authorities had agreed that for the road traffic element the TAG	Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Imp
		damage cost approach was acceptable for calculating the air quality cost	Assessment includes the TAG assessment identifying the air qu
		rather than the method in the Sussex Air Guidance. (Jan 23).	damage costs of the Project.
		Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that an appraisal of air quality	
		damages has been presented in Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 -	Table 13.4.1 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality considers the Sussex
		National Economic Impact Assessment (APP-251). It is also noted that	
		measures to mitigate air quality have been identified. It is understood	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no signifi
		from the December TWG air quality meeting that an AQAP will be	effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted
		produced by GAL. Within this AQAP it is requested that GAL demonstrate	impact compliance with the air quality standards.
		how the overall monetary disbenefits identified will be redressed by the	
		measures proposed.	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Cha
			13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of

of the	Table 7.2.1 of <b>ES</b>	Under discussion
; it	Needs Case	
, n	Appendix 1 –	
CO.	National	
	Economic Impact	
act	Assessment [APP-	
ality	251]	
-	_	
	Table 13.4.1 and	
	Section 13.9 of ES	
	Chapter 13 Air	
cant	Quality [APP-038]	
O		
	Schedule 1 and	
otor	Appendix 5 of the	
pter	Draft Section 106	



<b></b>	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		As a matter of clarification it is noted that road traffic NO <sub>X</sub> and PM <sub>2.5</sub> Other	reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of	Agreement [REP2-	
		on-site operations are predicted to improved, can GAL outline the source	significance.	<u>0041</u>	
		of this improvement?			
		Undeted a stiller (Deselling D)	Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL will provide a draft Outline		
		Updated position (Deadline 5):-	AQAP to the LAs by 26 <sup>th</sup> March (to align with Deadline 2), with the		
		The applicant has provided a long list of potential measures at appendix 5	intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in due		
		Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] that it MAY implement not that it	course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.		
		will implement and not much else. There are significant issues with the			
		<u>'action plan' as drafted see 2.2.4.3 below.</u>	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft		
			Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106		
		In the context of the Sussex guidance the council would point the			
		applicant to the headings required by the DEFRA air quality action plan	Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and		
		template (below) – one of which requires an estimated cost for the	monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour management		
		measure proposed.	to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s106		
			Agreement. Section 1.2 of the draft AQAP summarises air quality		
		Measure No.	improvements.		
		• Measure			
		Estimated Year Measure to be Introduced			
		Estimated / Actual Completion Year			
		Estimated Cost of Measure			
		Measure Status			
		Target Reduction in Pollutant / Emission from Measure			
		Key Performance Indicator			
		Progress to Date			
		Comments / Potential Barriers to Implementation			
2.2.2.2	Ultrafines Health	The health impact assessment of ultrafine particles understates the	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing sets out the assessment of	Section 18.8 of ES	Under discussion
	Assessment (AQA 11 in	potential health impact as it appears to assume exposure is correlated to	population health effects associated with ultra fine particulates in	Chapter 18: Health	
	tracker)	PM <sub>2.5</sub> exposure.	Section 18.8, paragraph 18.8.67 to 18.8.85. The assessment	and Wellbeing	
	,		explains the state of epidemiological understanding on the extent to	[APP-043]	
		At this stage clarification is needed on what assumptions have been made	which UFPs are likely to affect health outcomes for populations near		
		in relation to correlations between ultrafine particle concentrations and	airports. The current evidence is that there is not a large effect size.		
		PM2.5 concentrations in the qualitative health assessment of ultrafines,			
		especially in relation to the aviation derived ultrafines component.	The health assessment is conservative, the likely population health		
			effects reflect current scientific understanding and are therefore not		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Assumption around proportional	understated. Monitoring is supported by the health assessment (see		
		changes in modelled PM2.5 acting as a potential indicator of the	paragraph 18.8.85). It is noted that road traffic is also a source of		
		proportionatal change in aviation related ultrafines is considered flawed,	UFPs, and the assessment takes this into account, the clarification		
		and likely to significantly underestimate avation UFP impact, and thus	here focuses on the aviation component of UFPs. The health		
		potential health impact.	assessment (paragraph 18.8.83) is very careful to explain that PM <sub>2.5</sub>		
			concentrations are only being used as an indicator for the likely scale		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)-	of change in UFPs and that UFPs have volatile and non-volatile		
		The key points here are that:	components. It is relevant that the qualitative assessment is framed		
		i) The air quality assessment has failed to assess the change in	within the narrow confines of considering scales of changes due to		
		exposure to aviation related ultrafines, in a population already	the Project (not general correlations between PM <sub>2.5</sub> and UFP ambient		
		exposed to 'high' levels of ultrafine particles.			
1			concentrations). It is agreed that $PM_{2.5}$ is not a direct proxy for UFP. It		
			is also agreed that UFP particle numbers would be expected to be		



[		ii) It is therefore unclear how the health assessment has	much higher than those for PM <sub>2.5</sub> and have different dispersion		[]
		assessed the health impact given it has no data on the	characteristics. This is taken into account. However, both UFPs and		
		change in exposure to work from.	PM <sub>2.5</sub> are predominantly of common origin (combustion engine		
			operation) and in broad scale of effect terms both UFP and $PM_{2.5}$		
		From the commentary opposite the applicant still seems to be linking			
		ultrafines to PM <sub>2.5</sub> i.e. 'both UFPs and PM <sub>2.5</sub> are predominantly of common	changes are related to the Project changes in a similar way (e.g.		
		origin (combustion engine operation)' which is a fundamentally flawed	changes in air traffic movements). Currently there is only quantitative		
		assumption in relation to aviation ultrafines. The council would point out	predictions for the $PM_{2.5}$ concentration changes. $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations		
		that NOx and CO2 are also of common origin - combustion engine	are therefore a pragmatic indicator of scale of change as one factor		
		operation - as well and yet the applicant is not seeking to use these to	that informs the qualitative assessment in the absences of		
		assess the change in exposure and thus the health impact.	recognised assessment methodologies for quantifying UFP		
			concentrations. The professional judgement has also had regard to		
			the scientific literature and WHO guidance on UFPs as discussed in		
		The main point the council would make here is that the applicant has	ES Chapter 18. It is considered unlikely, given the common source of		
		failed to assess the health impact and thus needs to fund ultrafine	PM <sub>2.5</sub> and UFPs in question (e.g. air traffic movements) that the		
		monitoring in full from the commencement of the project so the real world	relative scales of change in these two pollutants would be wholly		
		impact can be assessed to mitigate the failings of the assessment.	different. The health assessment has taken a precautionary approach		
			to assessing UFPs, including assuming that that they have non-		
			threshold effects. It has also carefully considered the emerging		
			literature on UFPs, which do not indicate large effect sizes. The		
			health assessment conclusion that the project change is likely to be		
			associated with a minor adverse population health effect is aligned		
			with current scientific understanding of UFP epidemiology.		
2.2.2.3	Modelling 2029 to 2032	The separation of construction and operational assessments over the	Traffic modelling has been undertaken for two construction scenarios,	Transport	Under discussion
		period 2029 to 2032 is likely to result in an underestimation of the 'true'	airfield construction and surface access (highways) construction.	Assessment [AS-	
		pollutant concentrations experienced by residents during this period.	Further detail is contained in the Transport Assessment. The	<u>079</u> ]	
			construction scenarios assume the peak construction traffic flows		
		For residents of the Horley Gardens Estate there is rapid growth in	applied to the first year of airfield (2024) and surface access (2029)	ES Chapter 13 Air	
		aviation pollution between 2029 and 2032, while construction traffic is	construction which is a conservative assumption since emissions and	Quality [APP-038]	
		likely to be elevated throughout this period and not just in 2029.	background concentrations are anticipated to improve in future years.		
		There is no information in either the air quality chapter or the Surface		Appendix D of the	
		Access Commitments document of how air quality data will be reviewed to	As set out in paragraph 13.5.53 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality, the	Supporting Air	
		check that changes are not more adverse than predicted, nor what	2029 surface access construction scenario represents years 2029-	Quality Technical	
		measures would be taken if a significant adverse deterioration was	2032, during which there will be an overlap with the operation of the	Notes to the	
		monitored.	Project. The 2029 surface access construction scenario is a	SoCGs [REP1-050]	
			combined scenario considering the contribution from both		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the	construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide	realistic worst case assessment.		
		further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain			
		under discussion until this TWG has been held.	GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that		
			summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		Updated position (Deadline 5) At this time the council is still in discussion with the applicant on this.			
			The assessment of air quality is measured against the relevant air		



1 1			monitoring sites against relevant air quality standards. Results will be		
			reported to local authorities.		
			Future air quality concentrations will be monitored and reported to the		
			local authorities and the draft Section 106 agreement commits to the		
			continuation of measures designed to improve air quality.		
			continuation of measures designed to improve air quaity.		
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model		
			scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality		
			Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).		
			Undeted residen (April 2024). The Applicant potes that the U.A.		
			Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs		
			have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The		
			Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.		
2.2.2.4	Separation of construction	The separation of construction and operational assessments over the	Traffic modelling has been undertaken for two construction scenarios,	ES Report 7.4	Under discussion
2.2.2.4	and operational	period 2029 to 2032 is likely to result in an underestimation of the 'true'	airfield construction and surface access (highways) construction.	Transport	
	assessments over the	pollutant concentrations experienced by residents during this period.	Further detail is contained in Report 7.4 of the Transport	Assessment [AS-	
	period 2029 to 2032		Assessment. The construction scenarios assume the peak	079]	
	penou 2029 to 2032	Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the	construction traffic flows applied to the first year of airfield (2024) and	013	
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide	surface access (2029) construction which is a conservative	ES Chapter 13 Air	
		further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain	assumption since emissions and background concentrations are	Quality [APP-038]	
		under discussion until this TWG has been held.	anticipated to improve in future years.		
		Undeted position (Deadline 5)		Appendix D of the	
		Updated position (Deadline 5) At this time the council is still in discussion with the applicant on this, but	As set out in paragraph 13.5.53 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality, the	Supporting Air	
		one of the key concerns is understanding how the construction traffic and	2029 surface access construction scenario represents years 2029-	Quality Technical	
		with development scenario traffic have been modelled in 2029 within the	2032, during which there will be an overlap with the operation of the	Notes to the	
		traffic model that feeds into the air quality model.	Project. The 2029 surface access construction scenario is a	SoCGs [REP1-050]	
			combined scenario considering the contribution from both		
			construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a		
			realistic worst case assessment.		
			GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that		
			summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024.		
			The assessment of air quality is measured against the relevant air		
			quality standards. The draft Section 106 agreement includes		
			commitment to monitoring of air quality at current and proposed		
			monitoring sites against relevant air quality standards. Results will be		
			reported to local authorities.		
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model		
1			scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality		
			Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).		



			Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs		
			have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The		
			Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.		
2.2.2.5	Lack of modelling for 2047	The lack of modelling for the 2047 assessment year with and without	An assessment of 2047 has been included in ES Chapter 13: Air	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		development i.e. when the airport is at full capacity.	Quality with an emissions inventory (Table 13.10.8), including aircraft	Quality [APP-038].	
			and road vehicle emissions. The air quality assessment concludes		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that air quality should improve	that no significant effects for air quality are anticipated for 2047.	Appendix D of the	
		beyond 2038. However, it is our understanding that the ANPS requires a	Between 2038 and 2047 a number of predicted improvements to air	Supporting Air	
		full assessment of the airport at full capacity.	quality would be expected to occur as a result of national efforts to	Quality Technical	
			reduce emissions and also as a result of the project.	Notes to the	
		Also on the Horley Hardens Estate in 2038 road traffic (air port and non		SoCGs [REP1-050]	
		airport) is not the main source of emissions by some margin, unlike	Background concentrations are expected to reduce between 2038		
		Aircraft and APU emissions.	and 2047 and vehicle emissions would continue to reduce. Road		
			traffic is the main source of emissions likely to result in an impact		
			from the project due to the proximity of road sources to sensitive		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	receptors, compared with aircraft emissions. Therefore, despite the		
		The council has set out its response in 2.2.1.1 above but would remind the	uncertainty of predicting emissions for a future year of 2047, it has		
		applicant that:	been concluded that the 2047 future year is not at risk of resulting in		
			a significant impact to air quality.		
		- The applicant considers the airport to be at full capacity in 2047,			
		and the airports national policy statement (para 5.33) states:	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant addresses the		
			concern of the contribution of airport sources to local pollution within		
		<u>5.33 The environmental statement should assess: Forecasts of levels for</u>	Horley Gardens at Appendix E of the Supporting Air Quality		
		<u>all relevant air quality pollutants at the time of opening, (a) assuming that</u> the scheme is not built (the 'future baseline'), and (b) <b>taking account of</b>	Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050].		
		the impact of the scheme, including when at full capacity;'			
		The policy here refers to levels i.e. the concentrations of the pollutant not			
		the emissions of the pollutant which the applicant has calculated in the			
		emissions inventory.			
		It is important to note that not all emissions of NOx are 'equal' in terms of			
		their impact. For example an increase of 1 tonne of NOx from APU			
		emissions will have a far larger potential impact on the local community			
		than 1 tonne of NOx from an aircraft in the climb phase. Thus the			
		emission inventory fails to assess the impact on the local community at full			
		capacity.			
2.2.2.7	Reporting of the webTAG	There appears to be no reporting of the webTAG assessment - specifically	Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Impact	ES Needs Case	Under discussion
£.£.£.1	assessment	the air quality costs associated with the development.	Assessment includes the TAG assessment identifying the air quality	Appendix 1 –	
			damage costs of the Project.	National	
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> It is noted that an appraisal of air quality		Economic Impact	
		damages has been presented in Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 –	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft	Assessment [APP-	
		National Economic Impact Assessment (APP-251). It is also noted that	Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106	<u>251</u>	
L		Mational Economic impact Assessment (AFF-201). It is also noted that		201	



		<ul> <li>measures to mitigate air quality have been identified. It is understood from the December TWG air quality meeting that an AQAP will be produced by GAL. Within this AQAP it is requested that GAL demonstrate how the overall monetary disbenefits identified will be redressed by the measures proposed.</li> <li>As a matter of clarification it is noted that road traffic NO<sub>X</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> Other on-site operations are predicted to improved, can GAL outline the source of this improvement?</li> </ul>	Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour managem to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s10 Agreement. Section 1.2 of the draft AQAP summarises air quality improvements.
		of this improvement? <u>Updated position (Deadline 5)</u> . In relation to the air quality action plan see response to 2.2.4.3 (Air Quality Action Plan operational), and also the need for the action plan to include an indicative cost of the measure proposed.	
Assessment			
2.2.3.1	Impacts on AQMA in Horley	The Council's key concerns in relation to air quality and the proposed development at Gatwick centre primarily on the potential impacts on the existing air quality management area (AQMA) in Horley, including the Horley Gardens Estate, and also properties to the north of the M23 spur road within the borough, during both the construction and operational phases of the Project. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain	Noted. A summary of impacts within AQMAs and at sensitive receptors is discussed and reported in Section 13.10 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality for all construction and operation scenarios. Maximum concentrations at AQMAs are summarised and presented in the results appendices. ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no significa effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted to
		under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5) Gatwick Airport Limited (GAL) sets of in paragraph 3.7.7 of their Response to Deadline 3 Submissions [REP4-031] that the air quality matters submitted by the Joint Local Authorities at Deadline 3 (Appendix A) [REP3-117] will be responded to by Deadline 5. This Appendix of air quality queries prepared by AECOM included a wide range of technical matters. The Joint Local Authorities have also submitted a detailed review of the Air Quality Action Plan [REP2 -004]. Please see REP4-053 for this	<ul> <li>impact compliance with the air quality standards.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.</li> </ul>
		detailed review. Without a response from GAL further progress cannot be made. It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next Examination Deadline.	Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has provided a response to the air quality matter submitted by the JLAs at Append A: Response to West Sussex Joint Local Authorities – Air Quality to The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submission (Doc Ref. 10.38). The Applicant will respond at Deadline 6 to the JLAs' review submitted at Deadline 4 [REP4-053].

ment 106 air	Schedule 1 and Appendix 5 of the Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	
s	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [ <u>APP-038</u> ]	Under discussion
•	ES Appendix 13.9.1 Parts 1 to	
	<b>Part 6</b> [APP-162 to APP-167]	
cant o	Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	
<u>.s</u>	Appendix A: Response to West Sussex Joint Local Authorities – Air Quality to The Applicant's	
<u>ndix</u>	Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc	
ons 2	<u>Ref. 10.38)</u>	



2.2.3.2	Impacts on AQMA in Horley	The airport also has an impact on the Council's AQMA in Hooley on the	Noted.
		A23 in the north of the borough. Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5) Note this line relates to impacts in Hooley not Horley. At this stage this is under under discussion but it is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next Examination Deadline.	A summary of impacts within AQMAs and at sensitive receptors discussed and reported in Section 13.10 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality for all construction and operation scenarios.Maximum concentrations at AQMAs are summarised and presented in the results appendices. ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no signifi effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted impact compliance with the air quality standards. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).
			Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JL/ have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.
2.2.3.3	Impact of the pollutants – nitrogen dioxide, and particulate pollution	The main concerns centre on the impact of the pollutants – nitrogen dioxide, and particulate pollution (PM10 and PM2.5), and with nitrogen dioxide the tendency for the overall fall in pollution exposure to mask underlying limited falls or even increases in the airport contribution to residents' exposure to nitrogen dioxide.	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has provided an assessment of air que impacts from all related pollutants and sources (road vehicles, air and airport sources) following the methodology agreed with the l councils.
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held.	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality contains details of how the future base has been assessed and how predicted growth has influenced the future baseline. A robust assessment presenting reasonable wo case effects has been provided in line with best practice guidance and data.
		Updated position (Deadline 5) The council's general concern remains that while no air quality standards are being breached, at some sites on the Horley Gardens Estate the airport contribution in absolute terms appears to be higher in 2038 than in	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no signifi effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted impact compliance with the air quality standards.
		2018 in the with development scenario, As pointed out in the Surrey LIR (chapter 11 para 11.88) [REP1-097]	Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).
		despite the 'headline' nitrogen dioxide concentrations falling overall, this is driven primarily by falls in the non-airport background concentration and the non-airport road traffic pollution.	Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JL/ have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.
		<u>There are also falls in the airport related road traffic pollution although</u> these are not as great as those seen in the non-airport traffic due to the	

is	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [ <u>APP-038</u> ]	Under discussion
	ES Appendix 13.9.1 Parts 1 to Part 6 [APP-162 to APP-167]	
icant to	Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	
<u>As</u>		
uality ircraft local	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] Appendix D of the	Under discussion
seline e rst ce	Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs <u>[REP1-050]</u>	
icant to		
<u>As</u>		



		airport rela	ated traffic	arowing	at a faste	er rate. H	lowever	much, and in			
								ovements are used			
		up by the growth in the aircraft / airport pollution as shown in Table AQ1.						wn in Table AQ1.			
			<u>2018</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2038</u>	2038 without development			
		<u>Airport</u>	<u>8.0</u>	<u>9.2</u>	<u>9.1</u>	<u>10.3</u>	<u>9.9</u>	<u>8.7</u>			
		<u>Airport</u> <u>Roads</u>	2.0	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.6</u>			
		Total	<u>10.0</u>	<u>10.7</u>	<u>9.8</u>	<u>11.1</u>	<u>10.7</u>	<u>9.3</u>			
		Table AQ concentra						to NO <sub>x</sub>			
			of NOx in	<u>2018, to</u>	10.7 in 2	038 with		on has gone from elopment, having			
		less airpor runway the would hav	t pollution eir exposu e otherwis elated em	in 2038 ire to airp se been i	than in 20 ort relate n 2038 i.e	018, whe ed pollutic e. not onl	ereas with on is 15 o y is there	e exposed to 7.5 % the northern % higher than it e no improvement precast levels have			
2.2.3.4	Ultrafine particulates	within the flagged to airport in 2 is in line w is growing Particulate <b>Updated p</b> around ho has been a modelled R change in	Horley AC the airpor 2019 follow with DEFR evidence es (UFP) li <b>cosition (</b> w the cha assessed PM2.5 act aviation re	AMA to ul t back in ving a un A advice of the he nked to a <b>Deadline</b> nge in ult i.e. the a ing as a elated ult	trafine pa 2012, co iversity a issued in ealth impa airport ac <b>a</b> strong as assumption potential rafines is	articles (L incerns w 2022 the acts asso tivities'. liscussed posure d on aroun- indicator	JFP). The vere raise cil resear at, 'In ad- poiated w above of ue to avi d proport of the pre red flawe	esidents' exposure is issue was first ed again with the ch programme and dition to NO2, there ith Ultra-Fine concerns remain ation emissions ional changes in roportionatal ed, and likely to us potential health	<ul> <li>Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.</li> <li>Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.</li> <li>In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.</li> <li>ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing sets out the assessment of population health effects associated with ultra fine particulates in Section 18.8, paragraph 18.8.67 to 18.8.85. The assessment explains the state of epidemiological understanding on the extent to which UFPs are likely to affect health outcomes for populations near</li> </ul>	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP- 043] Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	Under discussion
		Updated p	position (	Deadline	<u>= 5)</u>				airports. The current evidence is that there is not a large effect.		



			1		
		Our position here remains unchanged in relation to the assessment of			
		ultrafines within the DCO i.e. the air quality assessment has failed to	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions		
		assess the change in exposure to aviation related ultrafines, in a	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106		
		population already exposed to 'high' levels of ultrafine particles, and as a	Agreement [REP2-004].		
		result the health assessment has no valid data set to asses the health			
		impact from.			
		In relation to ultrafines monitoring the applicant states (Schedule 1 of the			
		Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004]			
		Provided that:			
		7.1.1 national standards on ultrafine particulates at airports have been			
		promulgated in			
		the United Kingdom; and			
		7.1.2 RBBC has notified GAL of an UFP Project that it has launched and			
		is undertaking, GAL shall participate in such UFP Project and, within 30			
		<u>Working Days of receiving such notice from RBBC, shall pay RBBC up to</u> £30,000 to contribute to the cost of the UFP Project.			
		It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment			
		looking at particle number and the size distribution costs around			
		£100,000. Also the current s106 has similar wording but will fund 50% of			
		the cost not £30,000, so the proposed s106 in relation to ultrafines is			
		worse that the existing version.			
		RBBC view is that given the airport has failed to assess the ultrafines			
		impact the airport should funding monitoring in full from the			
		commencement of the project.			
2.2.3.5	Health impact of UFP	The health impact assessment of UFP understates the potential health	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		impact as it appears to assume exposure is correlated to PM2.5 exposure	made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.	Quality [APP-038]	
		- which is not the case, especially in the vicinity of an airport.	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites		
			and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft	ES Chapter 18:	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC comments relate to health impact	Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.	Health and	
		assessment of ultrafines as discussed above i.e. the assumption around		Wellbeing [APP-	
		proportional changes in modelled PM2.5 acting as a potential indicator of	In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating	<u>043</u> ]	
		the proportionatal change in aviation related ultrafines is considered	in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports		
		flawed, and likely to significantly underestimate avation UFP impact, and	including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as	Schedule 1 of the	
		thus potential health impact.	discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.	Draft Section 106	
				Agreement [REP2-	
		Important to note that current monitoring does not look at UFP.	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions	<u>004]</u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement		
		See response to 2.2.2.2. on UPF and health.	[REP2-004].		
		See reposne 2.2.3.4 in relation to draft s106 which offers lower support			
		than the existing s106.			



Mitigation a	Ind Compensation				
Mitigation a 2.2.4.1	Monitoring (Conventional) (AQA1 in action tracker)	The commitment to funding the council's monitoring needs to be to 2047 or 389 000 movements whichever occurs later and then after this period subject to review, not 2038 as in the current document. Reason: The airport based on the emissions inventory will see an overall increase in emissions of 4.3% between 2038 and 2047 with a 7.9 % increase in aviation emissions (the dominant local pollution source) over this period, given pollution levels from the airport are actively increasing over this period monitoring using type approved monitoring needs to remain in place. This is in line with the council's final action tracker: AQA 1 in action tracker: Continued funding of RG1, RG2(6) and RG3 sites on an annual basis, and also capital replacement (every 10 years RG1 and RG3 and every 7 years RG2) of these sites as per current s106 agreement, with an appropriate CPI uplift every 5 years, out to a minimum of 2047.	The assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality summarises the operational phase air quality monitoring, including the continuation of monitoring at location LGW3, as well as at three permanent sites to be jointly run by the local authorities. Monitoring commitments will be secured under the draft Section 106 agreement to be entered in relation to the Project. The draft Section 106 agreement commits to funding of monitoring at three existing local authority stations and the continuation of monitoring at Gatwick airport monitoring site. <b>Updated Position (April 2024):</b> The Applicant has set out the funding arrangements for air quality monitoring at Schedule 1, 10.11 Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	Under discussion
		Funding of the CBC owned monitor. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Further discussions on operational monitoring and the S106 are proposed to resolve this matter, given agreement proposed in Feb 2024 in effect only funds monitoring to 2038 on current timecales, and not to airport at full capacity.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5) Current proposals in draft s106 are to only fund monitirng to 9 years after opening (2038) not the airport at full capacity (2047). Monitoring to 2047 especially important given applicant not planning on modelling the 2047 scenario			
2.2.4.2	Monitoring Ultrafines (AQA1 in action tracker)	Para 13.9.19 p.65 GAL commits to participating in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken. The council has no issue with GAL participating in national schemes but this does little to address the impact of ultrafines on the local community, and how concentrations are changing as a result of rapid growth from the DCO and thus the potential health impact on the local community. Therefore, there is a need to fund in full the monitoring of ultrafine particles on the Horley Gardens Estate examining both particle size and particle number to the same	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice. Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project. In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] Section 18.8 of ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043] "Health and wellbeing	Under discussion



		<ul> <li>standard as that used on the UK national network. The funding needs to continue to 2047 or until the airport reaches 386,000 total movements – whichever occurs later. AQA1 in action tracker Funding of ultrafine particulate monitoring at the RG1 site (particle counts and size distribution) using equipment as used on the national UPF network. Annual running costs plus capital replacement on a 10 year basis out to a minimum of 2047.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not address the request for involvement of GAL in undertaking or funding in full local ultrafine particulate monitoring.</li> </ul>	including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment. Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].	effects from changes to air quality" paragraphs 18.8.67 to 18.8.86. <u>Schedule 1 of the</u> <u>Draft Section 106</u> <u>Agreement [REP2-</u> 004]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)Matters have not progressed since deadline 1 as the applicant cancelledthe meeting to discuss the AQ part of the s106.It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment			
		Iooking at particle number and size distribution costs around £100,000plus running costs.The draft section 106 caps funding at £30K.It is also unclear for what duration the applicant would fund UPF			
		monitoring even if UK standards are un place.			
2.2.4.3	Air Quality Action Plan – Operational (AQA3 in tracker)	The mitigation and enhancement measures that are planned as part of the operational phase of the project for air quality need to be clearly set out as an action plan. At present it simply refers to the carbon action plan, but it is unclear which	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of significance.	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] ES Appendix 5.3.1	Under discussion
		of these measures are intended to benefit air quality, nor is any indication given as to the likely reduction such measures are likely to deliver either in terms of emissions or concentrations. The current approach appears contrary to what was agreed in the topic	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8 of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the requirements of the DCO.	Code of Construction Practice (Doc Ref. 5.3)	
		working group of 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 23, when it was stated: GAL will include an Air Quality Action Plan in addition to the mitigation sections in the ES, and also the draft action plan presented to the LAs in the topic working group on 21/10/22.	The Carbon Action Plan sets out outcomes that GAL is committing to deliver for key airport operational and construction emissions sources. Commitments on surface access emissions are set out in	ES Appendix 5.4.2: Carbon Action Plan [ <u>APP-</u> 091]	
		The key recommendation is for the applicant to prepare a robust Air Quality Mitigation Plan to mitigate and/or offset the airport and airport traffic related emissions.	ES Appendix Surface Access Commitments. Measures and monitoring commitments will be secured via the DCO and updated draft Section 106 agreement. The commitments will provide suitable monitoring to allow for the local authorities to carry	ES Appendix 13.8.1: Air Quality Construction Period Mitigation	
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> This response does not align with the commitment provided by GAL in the December 2023 Air Quality TWG to provide an AQAP. Please can GAL confirm this response is out of date.	out their LAQM requirements.	[APP-161]	



Updated position (Deadline 5). The applicant has provided a long list of potential measures at appendix 5 Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] that it MAY implement not that it will implement and not much else. In addition:	AQAP to the LAs by 26 <sup>th</sup> March (to align with Deadline 2), with the intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in d course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.
<ul> <li>It fails to set out which of the measures in the plan are the 'embedded mitigation' i.e. measures the airport has already assumed in place in the DCO air quality assessment, so it is possible to assess if these measures are on track given the air quality assessment in the DCO application is dependant on all of these measures being implemented successfully.</li> <li>It fails to set out the additional measures intended to mitigate the</li> </ul>	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a dra Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 10 Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour manager to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s1 Agreement.
increased airport related pollution, as reflected by the difference in the emissions inventories for the 'with' and 'without' project scenarios.	
<ul> <li>It is unclear why the airport is only going to produce an air quality action plan 5 years after the commencement of the project (para 1.3.1 [REP2-004]) rather than one which applies from the outset (commencement) given by 2029 under the 'with' project scenario the airport will be handling 330,000 movements vs 313,000 without the development, and 61.3 mppa with the development vs 57.3 without the development.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>It fails to present costings, performance indicators, delivery timescales, the level of pollution reduction the measure is likely to deliver (either as a concentration reduction on the Horley Gardens Estate or tonnage released to atmosphere)</li> </ul>	
To help the applicant to design their air quality action plan template the council would suggest the following columns are included in the action plan which are taken from the DEFRA air quality action plan template :	
<ul> <li>Measure No.</li> <li>Measure</li> <li>Estimated Year Measure to be Introduced</li> <li>Estimated / Actual Completion Year</li> <li>Estimated Cost of Measure</li> <li>Measure Status</li> <li>Target Reduction in Pollutant / Emission from Measure</li> <li>Key Performance Indicator</li> <li>Progress to Date</li> <li>Comments / Potential Barriers to Implementation</li> </ul>	
The council would also reiterate its concerns raised in the Surrey LIR at para 11.68 [REP1-097] where the applicant appears to think that burning Hydrogen or SAF will lead to a reduction in NOx emissions, as the current	

t Outline	ES Appendix	
), with the	5.4.1: Surface	
ation in due	Access	
	Commitments	
	[ <u>APP-090]</u>	
ided a draft	Schedule 1 and	
ection 106	Appendix 5 of the	
es and	Draft Section 106	
management	Agreement [REP2-	
0CO or s106	<u>004]</u>	



		measures proposed in the action plan (annex 5 [REP2-004]) fail to			
		address these concerns with for example para 3.3.2 of the action plan			
		claiming that SAF will lead to a reduction in NOx emissions, but no			
		evidence is supplied to support this despite the joint surrey authorities			
		making the evidenced point that (in relation to SAF) 'there are no			
		measurable impacts seen to date on NOx emissions '.			
		Equally action plan measure FL13 simply says 'supporting hydrogen			
		fuelled aircraft' with no supporting evidence that this will in fact reduce			
		NOX emissions in practice. A hydrogen powered combustion based jet			
		engine enables the use of higher pressure ratios in the engine which, all			
		else being equal, will lead to higher NOx emissions that a kerosine			
		engine.			
		This last point demonstrates the importance of the action plan specifying			
		the level of pollution reduction the measure is intended to achieve.			
2.2.4.4	Air Quality Action Plan –	Dust management plan needs to be provided. While some elements of the	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project	ES Appendix	Under discussion
	Construction Dust	plan may be site specific there is no reason why a draft version of the plan	including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8	13.8.1: Air Quality	
	Management Plan /	cannot be shared at this stage.	of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation (APP-161) and are	Construction	
	Monitoring (AQA4 in		included in the Code of Construction Practice (APP-082), to be	Period Mitigation	
	tracker)	Updated position (Deadline 1): It is understood that a final DMP can not	secured under the requirements of the DCO.	[APP-161]	
		yet be provided, but an outline or draft DMP can be prepared. This is still			
		requested.	Paragraph 2.2.7 of the CoCP sets out that Construction Dust	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
			Management Plans (CDMP) will be prepared in accordance with the	Code of	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)-	CoCP (APP-082).	Construction	
		The Joint Local Authorities have submitted a detailed review of the GAL			
				Practice ( <u>REP1-</u>	
		Dust Management Plan [REP4-053], and we will await a response from	Management plans will be prepared for specific areas of the Project	<u>021]</u> )	
		the applicant.	to reflect any site-specific conditions or measures to mitigate dust		
			impacts (set out in para 5.8.2 of the CoCP).	ES Appendix	
		It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next		<u>5.3.2: CoCP –</u>	
		Examination Deadline.	The CDMPs will be prepared for approval by the relevant local	Annex 9:	
			planning authority prior to construction works commencing, as	<b>Construction Dust</b>	
			confirmed in paragraph 5.8.2 of the CoCP.	Management	
				Strategy (Doc Ref.	
			Updated position (Deadline 1): A note explaining the draft Outline	<u>5.3)</u>	
			CDMP will be shared with CBC for comment by 26 <sup>th</sup> March (to align	<u></u>	
			with Deadline 2), with the intention of submitting the note into the		
			Examination in due course taking account of any feedback received.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Draft Construction Dust		
			Management Plan (CDMP) has been shared with local authorities for		
			comment on 26th March, considering the items set out by local		
			authorities in the SoCG and Local Impact Reports. The Applicant		
			looks forward to receiving the LAs comments on the document in due		
			<u>course.</u>		



			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted an		
			updated version of the Construction Dust Management Strategy (Doc		
			Ref. 5.3) into the examination at Deadline 5.		
2.2.4.5	Air Quality Action Plan – Construction Emissions Management (Traffic/ NRMM)	A commitment needs to be made to only use on road vehicles that meet the London Low Emission Zone standards– and for NRMM equipment to meet London's 'Low Emission Zone' for Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards with equipment meeting Stage IV requirements from 2024, and stage V from 2030. The current wording refers to 'encourage' rather than it being a mandatory requirement. Given the proposed project has a construction period extending over 14 years it needs to be using the lowest emission equipment available for the type of plant being used.	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8 of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation. This explains that all on-road vehicles will comply with the requirements of the London Low Emission Zone and the London Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards, where practicable, which is appropriate when considering availability of equipment, specialist kit and non-discrimination of local suppliers.	ES Appendix 13.8.1: Air Quality Construction Period Mitigation [APP-161] ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction	Under discussion
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> It is still requested that all plant and construction traffic achieve the standards requested.	This item is included in the construction-related table. Please refer to Row 4.5 in Table 4: Construction.	Practice ( <u>REP1-</u> 021])	
		Updated position (Deadline 5). In view of the fact that the DCO air quality assessment is predicated on as a minimum construction equipment meeting Stage V from 2024 (chapter 13 para 13.6.4) [APP-038], the applicant's current statement in the code of	<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> The Code of Construction Practice has been updated and will be submitted at Deadline 1 including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone.		
		construction practice Appendix 5.3.2 p20 version 3. [REP4-007] will need	Updated Position (April 2024): The Code of Construction		
		to be reworded to:	Practice has been updated at Deadline 3 [REP1-022] including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone. In addition, the		
		All Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) net power 37kW to 560kW will comply with the engine emissions standards set by London LEZ for NRMM across all sites within the Order Limits. From 1 January 2025, NRMM used on any site will be required to meet emission standard Stage V as a minimum.	applicant is updating the Code of Construction Practice at Deadline 4, to include further clarification on this point.		
		It is important to note that all generators in the London Low Emission zone already (2024) need to be Stage V to comply with the London guidance.			
		The council also seeks clarification on this given the Joint Local Authorities provided some suggested text changes to better secure the Stage V NRMM plant i.e.:			
		<u>'Ensure all on-road vehicles comply with the requirements of the London</u> <u>Low Emission Zone, and the London Non-Road Mobile Machinery</u> <u>standards. NRMM equipment as a minimum must meet stage V of the</u> <u>London Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards.'</u>			
		Surprisingly at Deadline 4 the Applicant has changed the text in the CoCP [REP4-008] which rather than securing the Stage V NRMM plant more clearly, introduces the use of more polluting Stage IV NRMM, page 20:			



		<sup>(All Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) net power 37kW to 560kW will comply with the engine emissions standards set by London LEZ for NRMM across all sites within the Order Limits. From 1 January 2025, NRMM used on any site will be required to meet emission standard Stage IV as a minimum. From 1 January 2030, NRMM used on any site will be required to meet emission standard Stage V as a minimum.'</sup>			
		This is surprising as the Applicant has previously set out in the Project Air Quality Assessment within the Environmental Statement [APP-038] that predictions had assumed the less polluting Stage V NRMM plant would be utilised, see paragraph 13.6.4:			
		<u>'NRMM emissions will occur across the site, to apply a conservative</u> <u>assumption all activities are assumed to take place at the same time and</u> <u>emissions have been located within their activity areas. The emissions</u> <u>have been added to the construction periods (2024-2029 and 2029-2032).</u> <u>A conservative approach has been taken regarding construction phase</u> <u>NRMM, for example all NRMM has been assessed as being Euro</u>			
		Stage V diesel standards [emphasis added], however as noted in Table         13.9.1 the Project commits to using low or zero emissions equipment         where possible.'         Additionally, at Issue Specific Hearing 7 (Transcript of Recording of Issue			
		Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - Part 3 - 1 May2024) [EV13-007] at 00:25:37:10 - 00:25:55:10 the Applicant confirmed that Stage V NRMM plant would be utilised. The expectation of the Joint Local Authorities was that this point would be strengthened and not diluted. Further information is now required from the Applicant to understand why			
		the hearing was informed Stage V NRMM would be used and if an update to the air quality assessment will be undertaken, which as set out above was completed incorrectly assuming that only less polluting Stage V plant was to be used for NRMM, to understand how this affects the predictions presented within the ES [APP-038].			
2.2.4.6	Dust management plan	The lack of a dust management plan for the construction phases of the Project. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> It is understood that a final DMP can not yet be provided, but an outline or draft DMP can be prepared. This is still requested.	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8 of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the requirements of the DCO.	ES Appendix 13.8.1: Air Quality Construction Period Mitigation [APP-161]	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5)-			



		The Joint Local Authorities have submitted a detailed review of the GAL	Paragraph 2.2.7 of the CoCP sets out that Construction Dust	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		Dust Management Plan [REP4-053], and we will await a response from	Management Plans (CDMP) will be prepared in accordance with the	Code of	
		the applicant.	CoCP.	Construction	
				Practice (REP1-	
		It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next	Management plans will be prepared for specific areas of the Project	<u>021]</u> )	
		Examination Deadline.	to reflect any site-specific conditions or measures to mitigate dust	//	
			impacts (set out in para 5.8.2 of the CoCP).	ES Appendix	
				5.3.2: CoCP -	
			The CDMPs will be prepared for approval by the relevant local	Annex 9:	
			planning authority prior to construction works commencing, as	Construction Dust	
			confirmed in paragraph 5.8.2 of the CoCP.	Management	
			commed in paragraph 5.6.2 of the COCP.		
			Undeted resider (Deadline 4): A sets surplaining the deaft Outline	Strategy (Doc Ref.	
			Updated position (Deadline 1): A note explaining the draft Outline	<u>5.3)</u>	
			CDMP will be shared with CBC for comment by 26 <sup>th</sup> March (to align		
			with Deadline 2), with the intention of submitting the note into the		
			Examination in due course taking account of any feedback received.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Draft Construction Dust		
			Management Plan (CDMP) has been shared with local authorities for		
			comment on 26th March, considering the items set out by local		
			authorities in the SoCG and Local Impact Reports. The Applicant		
			looks forward to receiving the LAs comments on the document in due		
			<u>course.</u>		
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted an		
			updated version of the Construction Dust Management Strategy (Doc		
			Ref. 5.3) into the examination at Deadline 5.		
2.2.4.7	Air quality action plan	The lack of an air quality action plan in the air quality section, or any	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		quantification of the emission reduction such measures might produce.	13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of	Quality [APP-038]	
			reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not align with the	significance.	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		commitment provided by GAL in the December 2023 Air Quality TWG to		Code of	
		provide an AQAP. Please can GAL confirm this response is out of date.	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project	Construction	
			including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8	Practice (REP1-	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)-	of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included	021])	
		Action plan needs some considerable work.	in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the		
		See response to 2.2.4.3.	requirements of the DCO.	ES Appendix	
				5.4.2: Carbon	
			The ES Appendix Carbon Action Plan (APP-091) sets out outcomes	Action Plan [APP-	
			that GAL is committing to deliver for key airport operational and	<u>091</u> ]	
			construction emissions sources. Commitments on surface access	<u> </u>	
			emissions are set out in ES Appendix Surface Access Commitments	ES Appendix	
			(APP-090).	13.8.1: Air Quality	
				Construction	
				CONSTRUCTION	



			Measures and monitoring commitments will be secured via the D
			and updated draft Section 106 agreement. The commitments will
			provide suitable monitoring to allow for the local authorities to ca
			out their LAQM requirements.
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL will provide a draft Outline
			AQAP to the LAs by 26 <sup>th</sup> March (to align with Deadline 2), with th
			intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in o
			course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.
			Undeted Decition (April 2024). The Applicant has provided a d
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a du
			Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 10
			Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and
			monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour manage
			to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s
			Agreement.
2.2.4.8	Monitoring of UFP	The lack of any plans to undertake long term residential real time	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments
		monitoring of UFP, both number and size distribution, using equipment	made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.
		used on the UK national network. This is particularly disappointing given	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current si
		the significant exposure of residents on the Horley Gardens estate.	and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft
			Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not address the	
		request for involvement of GAL in undertaking or funding in full local	In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participa
		ultrafine particulates monitoring.	in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at air
			including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, a
		Updated position (Deadline 5)-	discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.
		The council view is unchanged in that monitoring needs to be funded in	
		full from commemncement out to 2047 (full capacity), given the applicants	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provis
		failutre to assess the impact.	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement
			[REP2-004].
		In relation to ultrafines monitoring the applicant states (Schedule 1 of the	
		Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004)	
		Provided that:	
		7.1.1 national standards on ultrafine particulates at airports have been	
		promulgated in	
		the United Kingdom; and	
		7.1.2 RBBC has notified GAL of an UFP Project that it has launched and	
		is undertaking, GAL shall participate in such UFP Project and, within 30	
		Working Days of receiving such notice from RBBC, shall pay RBBC up to	
		£30,000 to contribute to the cost of the UFP Project.	
		It is important to note that the past of ultrafic surgeritaries and interval	
		It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment	
		looking at particle number and the size distribution costs around	

000	Period Mitigation	
II	[APP-161]	
arry		
	ES Appendix	
	5.4.1: Surface	
e	Access	
ne	Commitments	
due	[APP-090]	
	Schedule 1 and	
Iraft	Appendix 5 of the	
06	Draft Section 106	
<u></u>	Agreement [REP2-	
ement	<u>004]</u>	
s106	<u></u>	
5100		
	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
	Quality [APP-038]	
ites		
1100	ES Chapter 18:	
	Health and	
	Wellbeing [ <u>APP-</u>	
ating	<u>043</u> ]	
rports		
as	Schedule 1 of the	
	Draft Section 106	
	Agreement [REP2-	
sions	<u>004]</u>	
_		



		the cost not £30,000, so the proposed s106 in relation to ultrafines is potentially worse that the existing version.			
2.2.4.9	Monitoring costs	The local authority real time (NOx, PM, ozone) and diffusion tube	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussio
		monitoring needs to be funded (revenue and capital replacement costs) to 2047 or 389,000 movements i.e. to full capacity, and not 2038 with	13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of	Quality [ <u>APP-038</u> ]	
		reviews, as currently proposed.	significance.	Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Further discussions on operational	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at location	Agreement [REP2-	
		monitoring and the S106 are proposed to resolve this matter as current	LGW3, as well as at three permanent sites to be jointly run by the	004]	
		(Feb 2024) do not address funding to full capacity i.e. 2047 and appear to have omitted ozone.	local authorities.		
			Monitoring commitments and a commitment to engage with UK wide		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	airport UFP monitoring studies will be secured under the draft Section		
		Current proposals in draft s106 are to only fund monitirng to 9 years after opening (2038) not the airport at full capacity (2047). Monitoring to 2047	106 agreement to be entered in relation to the Project.		
		especially important given applicant not planning on modelling the 2047	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out the		
		scenario	funding arrangements for air quality monitoring at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].		
Other					



# 2.3. Capacity and Operations

2.3.1 **Table 2.3** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.3 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Please see the	e joint Statement of Common	Ground prepared in relation to Capacity and Operations (Doc Ref. 10.1.18).			



# 2.4. Climate Change

2.4.1 **Table 2.4** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.4 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline					
There are no	issues relating to the baseline f	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	t Methodology				
2.4.2.1	Time periods considered for climate change projections are not far enough into the future to represent the worst case scenario.	<ul> <li>The most distant time period chosen for assessment was 2040-2069 (2060s) (paragraph 15.5.2 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change), however, some asset components are assumed to be operational in perpetuity. These climate change projections are not adequately far enough into the future to represent the worst case scenario.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant did undertake a thorough climate data gathering exercise sufficient to inform the assessment and meet planning requirements.</li> </ul>	The most distant time period chosen for the assessment was 2050- 2079 (2060s), not 2040-2069. This time period was selected to represent a reasonable worst-case scenario at the highest resolution that is available. The UKCP18 12km projections used within the assessment do not go beyond 2080. This dataset also include a range of useful variables to support the assessment (e.g. the number of hot days). The probabilistic projections do not contain these variables. In addition to this, it is recommended by the Met Office that consistency is maintained between the time periods used within an assessment. The most pessimistic RCP scenario was also employed to provide an indication of potential worst-case scenario conditions. Climate projections up to 2100 are used in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport and ES Chapter 11: Water Environment in accordance with DMRB guidance.	ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport [APP-037] ES Chapter 11: Water Environment [APP-036]	Agreed
2.4.2.2	Lack of consideration of storm events.	Storm events are not considered sufficiently in this assessment. Risk 21 could be extended to include storm events (i.e. extreme rainfall, thunder, lighting and wind), resulting in delays to aircraft take-off and landing. Furthermore, we suggest the likelihood rating is too low and the description of 'As likely as not' is more appropriate. Evidence of this risk already occurring this year can be found online: <a href="https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-sussex65875840">https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-sussex65875840</a> Updated position (Deadline 1): Response from the Applicant noted. The matter raised is considered to be adequately addressed. No further comment.	Storm events are considered through the inclusion of extreme rainfall (increased probability of extreme weather events (Risks 2, 13-15 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment) and high winds (risks 18-21 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within the assessment. The risks associated with these hazards have been assessed as medium. Additional information on changes in wind speeds can be found in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.28). Reductions in wind speeds are anticipated in winter and summer. Quantitative data on changes in lightning across the UK are not provided by UKCP18 at the 12km scale. A summary of the Met Office findings for changes in lightning flash rate across the UK is provided in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.27) which suggests that Gatwick can expect lightning frequency to increase during summary and spring and decrease during autumn. Risks 22 and 23 in ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment provide information on the potential impacts, existing mitigation measures and risks associated with increased lightning strikes.	Risks 2, 13-15, 18-23 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] Paragraph 15.5.27 and 15.5.28 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040]	Agreed



2.4.2.3	Lack of consideration of wildfire	<ul> <li>Wildfire is not mentioned as a possible climate hazard impacting the airport's operation. Wildfires in the surrounding area, in particular the smoke they generate, can impact airport operations, e.g. flights can be delayed, or certain planes may have to be diverted. Refer to following incident: <u>https://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/1653913/Gatwickairport-firesmoke-runway-flights-wildfire-heatwavedrought</u></li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will add in additional information on wildfires, as new data has since become available.</li> </ul>	Additional data is now available for wildfire that was not available at the time of submission of the DCO application, GAL will put more detail about wildfire in the SoCG.	n/a	Agreed
2.4.2.4	Lack of consideration of fog	Risks associated with fog were not included in the risk assessment. Fog can impact visibility and the ability to perform day to day airport operations. Adequate consideration should be given to this in the risk assessment. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will add in additional information on fog.	GAL will put more detail about fog in the SoCG of which there will be one combined one for climate change.	n/a	Agreed
2.4.2.5	Insufficient detail on the climate change impact on critical airport equipment and infrastructure.	Consideration to be given to how climate change could impact critical equipment and infrastructure e.g. power, telecommunications as well as the embedded and additional mitigations to reduce this risk. For example, flooding or storm events impact critical power equipment causing a power outage. What redundancy is in place for this? Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant has given consideration to the impact climate change could have on 'critical equipment and infrastructure', with subsequent mitigation measures being put in place, as well as consideration being given when new/upgraded products are required. It is acknowledged that the Applicant does not have the exact design of power and telecommunications equipment, but it's assumed that the appropriate mitigation measures identified will be applied to critical equipment.	Electronic equipment is considered within the climate change resilience assessment (Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment (APP-187)). Risks 6, 9 and 24 make reference to electronic equipment and the mitigation measures that are in place to ensure it remains operational. This equipment is designed to current temperature ranges based on existing standards and will be updated as part of business as usual operations. New/upgraded products would be sourced based on the latest available design standards. Risk 12 also highlights how HVAC equipment is designed to cope with extreme cold temperatures. Risk 15 highlights risks associated with flooding of electrical equipment and mechanical operating mechanisms. The FRA sets out a Flood Resilience Statement and a Surface Access Drainage Strategy to increase flood storage capacity at site and reduce flood risk for all assets including electrical equipment. Power and telecommunications is incorporated within electronic equipment. At present, the exact design of power and telecommunications equipment is unknown and therefore the equipment was grouped into 'electronic equipment'. It is assumed that the appropriate mitigation measures identified will be applied to critical equipment.	ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187]	Agreed
2.4.2.6	Climate variables	There was a lack of consideration of a number of climate variables including storm events, wildfire and fog, which is a key omission in the Climate Change Resilience Assessment. The applicant should give further	Storm events are considered through the inclusion of extreme rainfall (increased probability of extreme weather events (Risks 2, 13-15 in ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience	Risks 2, 13-15, 18-23 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change	Agreed



		consideration to the risks associated with these variables and include them in the report where appropriate. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will update the SoCG with the newly available data.	Assessment) and high winds (risks 18-21 in ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within the assessment. The risks associated with these hazards have been assessed as medium. Additional information on changes in wind speeds can be found in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.28). Reductions in wind speeds are anticipated in winter and summer. Quantitative data or changes in lightning across the UK are not provided by UKCP18 a the 12km scale. A summary of the Met Office findings for changes in lightning flash rate across the UK is provided in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.27) which suggests that Gatwick can expect lightning frequency to increase during summary and spring and decrease during autumn. Risks 22 and 23 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment provide information on the potential impacts, resilience measures and risks associated with increased lightning strikes. GAL will put more detail about fog in the Statement of Common Ground (SoCG) of which there will be one combined one for climat change. Additional data is now available for wildfire that was not available a the time of submission of the DCO application, GAL will put more detail about wildfire in the SoCG.
Assessment 2.4.3.1	Identification of construction risks is limited.	Construction risks identified (refer Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified
		site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local council's policies regarding climate change.	construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2. Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropria environmental and health and safety legislation. The Gatwick Operations Adverse Weather Plan will also support continued construction during adverse weather events.

e at	
187]         De         Paragraph 15.5.27 and         15.5.28 of ES Chapter         15 Climate Change         [APP-040]	
Paragraph 15.5.27 and 15.5.28 of <b>ES Chapter</b> <b>15 Climate Change</b> [APP-040] he ate	
Paragraph 15.5.27 and 15.5.28 of <b>ES Chapter</b> <b>15 Climate Change</b> [APP-040] he ate ate	
ate 15.5.28 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] he	
at       15 Climate Change         Is       [APP-040]	
e at	
he ate	
ate at	
e at	
e at	
at	
e at	
<b>)</b>	
Tables 15.8.5 of <b>ES</b> Agreed	
Chapter 15 Climate	Agreed
Change [APP-040]	Agreed
e	Agreed
Table 2.1.1 of	Agreed
Appendix 15.8.1	Agreed
	Agreed
Climate Change	Agreed
Resilience	Agreed
Resilience         2.3:       Assessment [APP-	Agreed
Resilience	Agreed
Resilience       2.3:     Assessment [APP-       to     187]	Agreed
2.3: Assessment [APP- to 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1	
2.3: Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction	
<ul> <li>Resilience</li> <li>Assessment [APP- 187]</li> <li>ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction</li> <li>Practice (Doc Ref.</li> </ul>	
2.3: Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction	
<ul> <li>Resilience</li> <li>Assessment [APP- 187]</li> <li>ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction</li> <li>Practice (Doc Ref.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Resilience</li> <li>Assessment [APP- 187]</li> <li>ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction</li> <li>Practice (Doc Ref.</li> </ul>	
Tables 15.8.5 of ES Agreed Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1	A

# G LONDON GATWICK

2.4.3.2	Identification of construction risks is limited	Construction risks identified are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or construction programme impacts and resulting cost increases. Regarding Risk 7, there is a concern that the impacts could be more severe than just delays in fuelling i.e. reaching flashpoint of aviation fuel on extreme hot days could lead to combustion. Also given it has been suggested that there may be hydrogen usage for low emissions vehicles during construction and potentially hydrogen storage / fuelling capabilities during operation, the climate risk around this should be more thoroughly explored. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local council's policies regarding climate change. It is acknowledged that the Applicant has sufficient existing controls in place to combat the risk of fuel combustion.	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of ES Appendix 15.8 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. This risk consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5. Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropri- environmental and health and safety legislation. The Gatwick Operations Adverse Weather Plan will also support continued construction during adverse weather events. This risk is aligned with the most recent ARP3 report for Gatwick Airport. The existing procedures that are in place at Gatwick to minimise the risk of fuel combustion during hot weather will also take place during future operation. The airport will continue to adhere to the Airport Fire Service aspects embedded within Gatwick's Heat Plan, as set out in the Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021) as required by the CAA regulations.
2.4.3.3	Inconsistency and lack of detail in some climate impact statements.	<ul> <li>The climate impact statements (Table 15.8.5 and Table 15.8.6 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change) are lacking in consistency in in that some are missing an 'impact'. They have a cause, an 'event' but no end 'impact'. This end result is what should determine the consequence rating and could have led to an underestimation of risk.</li> <li>The impact statements are lacking in consistency in that some are missing an 'impact'. They have a cause and an 'event' but no end 'impact'. This end result is what should determine the consequence rating and may be why no risks are rated higher than a medium</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst there are different approaches to undertaking climate change risk assessments, and further detail and clarity around impact statements would be helpful, the Applicant's assessment of operational impacts does however constituent a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local council's policies regarding climate change.</li> </ul>	The anticipated impacts of climate change are provided for all risidentified within the CCRA. In Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change) this is included within Tables 15.8.5 and 15.8.6 within to 'Climate Change Impact' column and in ES Appendix 15.8.1 (Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within Table 2.1.1 in to 'Climate Change Impact' column. Risk ratings would not change following a clarification of specific impacts and therefore no mate impact on the assessment will arise.

	ES Chapter 15	Agreed
	Climate Change	Agreeu
3.1	•	
D. I	[ <u>APP-040</u> ]	
	Table 2.1.1 of	
	Appendix 15.8.1	
	Climate Change	
	Resilience	
2.3:	Assessment [APP-	
e to	<u>187</u> ]	
(	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
	Code of Construction	
s is	Practice (REP1-021])	
riate		
(		
se		
sks	Toblog 15.9.5 and	Agroad
SKS	Tables 15.8.5 and	Agreed
	15.8.6 of <b>ES Chapter</b>	
he	15 Climate Change	
	[ <u>APP-040</u> ]	
he		
	Table 2.1.1 of	
erial	Appendix 15.8.1	
	Climate Change	
	Resilience	
	Assessment [APP-	
	<u>187]</u>	



Mitigation a	nd Compensation		·
2.4.4.1	Lack of identification of additional mitigation / adaptation measures.	<ul> <li>Whilst the Applicant may not have assessed any of the risks as 'significant', the identification of further mitigation or adaptation measures is an omission in the report. Further adaptation measures e.g. design decisions or operational management measures should be noted and communicated with an indication of who is responsible and timing. For example, Appendix 5.3.2 lists a number of 'options for climate resilience measures' which should also be included in this report.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant has outlined adequate mitigation and adaptation measures for the project in the report and appendixes, in addition to referencing existing policies and plans in place at GAL.</li> </ul>	Further adaptation measures are not formally identified (under the heading of 'further mitigation') as no significant risks were identified within the assessment which would require mitigation that is not already embedded within the Project. However, mitigation measures are included within relevant chapters/documents. The Code of Construction Practice includes an overview of relevant mitigation measures. This document is referenced within Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change). The Gatwick Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021) sets out additional measures that should be followed during other extreme weather events. The Outline Climate Resilience Design Principles captured within the Design and Access Statement detail how elements of the design have been developed to account for climate change adaptation ar would be implemented at the time of construction. A summary of mitigation measures/commitments can be found in the Mitigation Route Map. Additionally, several mitigation measures are already embedded within the project. These are detailed within Table 15.8.4 and 15.9 in Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change).
2.4.4.2	be proposed to reduce the impact of UHI effect.	future resilience as the climate changes' and that that project could 'exacerbate the increase in UHI effect' but does not propose the implementation of any specific mitigation measures, e.g. additional vegetation or water bodies could be proposed at this stage to minimise impacts. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will monitor UHI. It's also recommended that where feasible and appropriate additional UHI mitigation measures are incorporated.	Island Assessment is not specific to the project, but refers to the UHI effect in urban centres more generally. The specific evaluation for the project is included in Section 3.3 'Evaluation of the Project' is not expected that the Project could create a new UHI effect. However, increased impervious surface cover and buildings alongside projected climate change-induced increases in temperature could exacerbate the increase in the UHI effect. It is noted in Paragraph 3.3.2 of ES Appendix 15.5.2: Urban Heat Island Assessment that the risks associated with the UHI effect (which were assessed as medium) should be monitored.
2.4.4.3	Lack of identification of additional mitigation / adaptation measures. (Same concern as with the main report i.e. Chapter 15 Climate Change)	Whilst the Applicant may not have assessed any risks as 'significant', the identification of further mitigation or adaptation measures is an omission in the report. Further adaptation measures e.g. design decisions or operational management measures to increase resilience should be noted and communicated with an indication of who is responsible and timing of implementation.	Further adaptation measures are not formally identified (under the heading of 'further mitigation') as no significant risks were identified within the assessment which would require mitigation that is not already embedded within the Project. However, mitigation measures are included within relevant chapters/documents. The Code of Construction Practice (ES Appendix 5.3.2) includes an overview of relevant mitigation measures. This document is referenced within Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change). The

е	ES Appendix 5.3.1	Agreed
		Agreeu
ed	Code of Construction	
	Practice (REP1-021]	
	ES Chapter 15	
	-	
	Climate Change	
r	[APP-040]	
6	Design and Access	
	-	
е	Statement Volume 5	
	[ <u>APP-257</u> ]	
ind	ES Appendix 5.2.3	
	Mitigation Route Map	
	[ <u>APP-078</u> ]	
۱		
.9.1		
	ES Appondix 15 5 2	Agroad
at	ES Appendix 15.5.2	Agreed
at	ES Appendix 15.5.2 Urban Heat Island	Agreed
		Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island	Agreed
at on t'. It	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on t'. lt	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on t'. It	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on t'. It	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on t'. It	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP-	Agreed
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186]	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1	Agreed
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021])	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021]) ES Chapter 15	
on t'. lt	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021]) ES Chapter 15 Climate Change	
on t'. It t	Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021]) ES Chapter 15	



		-
	Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant has	Gatwick Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021)
	outlined mitigation and adaptation measures for the project in the report	sets out additional measures that should be followed during other
	and appendixes, in addition to referencing existing policies and plans in	extreme weather events. The Outline Climate Resilience Design
	place at GAL.	Principles captured within the Design and Access Statement det
		how elements of the design have been developed to account for
		climate change adaptation and would be implemented at the tim
		construction.
		An additional summary of mitigation measures/commitments ma
		in relation to mitigation can be found in the Mitigation Route Map
		Additionally, several mitigation measures are already embedded
		within the project. These are detailed within Table 15.8.4 and 15
		in Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change).
Other		

There are no other matters relevant to this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.

	Design and Access
ər	Statement Volume 5
n	[APP-257]
tail	
r	Appendix 5.2.3
e of	Mitigation Route Map
	[ <u>APP-078</u> ]
ade	
э.	
ł	
5.9.1	



## 2.5. Construction

2.5.1 **Table 2.5** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.5 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference Matter		Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.5.1.1 Air Quality A Construction Managemen NRMM)		A commitment needs to be made to only use on road vehicles that meet the London Low Emission Zone standards– and for NRMM equipment to meet London's 'Low Emission Zone' for Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards with equipment meeting Stage IV requirements from 2024, and stage V from 2030. The current wording refers to 'encourage' rather than it being a mandatory requirement. Given the proposed project has a construction period extending over 14 years it needs to be using the lowest emission equipment available for the type of plant being used. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> It is still requested that all plant and construction traffic achieve the standards requested. See row 2.2.4.5.	The commitments are detailed in the Environmental Statement (ES) Appendix 5.4.2, Carbon Action Plan. ES Appendix 5.3.2, 'Code of Construction Practice Annex 3 - Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan', should be read in conjunction with this document. Updated Position (April 2024): The Code of Construction Practice has been updated at Deadline 3 [REP1-022] including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone. In addition, the applicant is updating the Code of Construction Practice at Deadline 4, to include further clarification on this point.	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice Annex 2 – Outline Construction Workforce Travel Plan [APP-084] ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091]	Under discussion
2.5.1.2 Access road Terminal Ro Works Com Balcombe R	pound to	The Council did not know about the proposed access road from the South Terminal Roundabout Works Compound to Balcombe Road until the application documents were published, which is disappointing. In any event, this will encourage more vehicles to use residential Balcombe Road unless no left turn from the site is enforced. The proposed access road will be subject to embankment works and the diversion of a culvert at the Balcombe Road end which would need to be taken into account. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted. <b>Updated position (Deadline 5):</b> Whilst RBBC appreciates the purpose of the Balcombe Road access to the South Terminal Works Compound and that there will be times when works are underway on the embankment and the bridge over Balcombe Road, it should not be assumed that the northern residential part of Balcombe Road is available to use for construction traffic unless the bridge and embankment are being worked on. This issue was raised at the Reigate & Banstead Development Management Plan Examination when it was agreed that there would be only limited access to the site via the northern section of Balcombe Road. As such we don't agree with the current access proposals unless appropriate measures are included to protect the amenites of the residential properties on the northern part of Balmoral Road.	<ul> <li>Section 6.4 Local Roads of the Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan restricts construction vehicles from using local roads.</li> <li>It is anticipated that certain exceptions to this general approach will be provided where use of these roads are required, including: <ul> <li>local suppliers: suppliers based within the local area may need to use these roads to deliver materials or services to the Project construction compounds and worksites.</li> <li>Allowing these entities to use local roads ensures that these local businesses can continue to operate effectively and contribute to the construction process;</li> <li>emergency cases: in situations that present immediate risk or danger, such as a medical emergency or a critical construction issue, construction vehicles may need to use local roads. This exception ensures that emergency services can respond as quickly as possible when necessary; and Section 6-5</li> <li>construction activity happening on the local roads: certain construction activities such as the replacement of structures (i.e., Balcombe Road Bridge) may require the use of local roads for the transport of heavy machinery, materials or personnel. In these instances, the use of local roads are essential to complete the construction tasks.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice Annex 2 – Outline Construction Workforce Travel Plan [APP-084]	Under discussion



2.5.1.3	Car Park B Works Compound	We understand that two storey accommodation will be used to house 40 construction workers on site.         Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but require details of welfare uses to ensure not likely to impact on nearby residential properties.	The proposed access road, extending from the South Terminal Roundabout Compound to Balcombe Road, is vital for reducing construction traffic associated with the replacement of the Balcombe Road Bridge and the embankment widenings. This route reduces the use of the Balcombe Road section and utilizes the southern part of Balcombe Road south of the bridge from M23 Junction 9 and South Terminal Roundabout Compound. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'. The welfare compound is proposed to be set up at the south part of Car Park B as explained in ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> The planned usage of the carpark B compound is outlined in <b>ES Appendix 5.3.1: Buildability Report</b>	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A [APP-079]	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5) We would would want to understand the hours of operation of the compound as we are trying to protect the amenities of the residents in The Crescent,	– Part A Section 7.9. The welfare provisions provided will be to for the day-to-day operation of the construction activities, this does not include housing the workforce and it is not our intention to provide housing within the compound.		
2.5.1.4	South Terminal Roundabout Works compound	This compound will block future redevelopment of the RBBC Local Plan Development Management Plan site policy HOR09. Whilst a compound will be required for the Highway construction works, we consider that this should be relocated to another location away from the Site Allocation. Failing that the longevity of the compound's existence should be reduced to support the site's delivery and more detail provided on the compound.	A 10-metre access corridor has been established from the northern edge of the NRP's Order Limits to facilitate access to the west side from Balcombe Road for future RBBC developments. A detailed delivery programme will be developed during the detailed design and pre-construction stages.	n/a	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst we note the provision of an access corridor from Balcombe Road, the presence of a South Terminal Roundabout Works compound at T1 would styme the Horley Strategic Business Park delivery. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted April 2024 update	Updated position (April 2024)         The Applicant notes that Policy HOR9 – Horley Strategic Business         Park appears in Reigate & Banstead Borough Council's         Development Management Plan, adopted September 2019. One of         the requirements of Policy HOR9 is that development will         "Demonstrate through a Transport Assessment that there will be no         severe residual impact on the local and strategic road network,         taking into account the operation of Gatwick Airport as nationally         significant infrastructure, the impact of committed developments in         the borough and surrounding areas including West Sussex and any         necessary mitigation". (Development Management Plan (DMP)		
			Current local plan (development plan)   Reigate and Banstead (reigate-banstead.gov.uk))		



			With this in mind, further discussions are ongoing with Surrey County Council regarding the planning assumptions for the HOR09 development site. The principle of access to the site via the provision of an access road corridor from Balcombe Road has been established. The Applicant is awaiting further information regarding the highway access proposals, traffic generation and modelling assumptions associated with the HOR09 site, which are required to		
2.5.1.5	Construction works access from South Terminal Junction Works Compound via Balcombe Road	Balcombe Road is a narrow predominantly residential road.         Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but key issue remains on location of South Terminal Rodabout work compound T1.         Updated position (Deadline 5): Note the approach but RBBC would	consider the point being raised.         The proposed access road, extending from the South Terminal         Roundabout Compound to Balcombe Road, is important for         reducing construction traffic associated with the replacement of the         Balcombe Road Bridge and the embankment widening at Balcombe         Road.	n/a	Under discussion
		want to be consulted on layouts of compounds.	This route reduces the use of the Balcombe Road section and utilises the southern end of Balcombe Road from M23 Junction 9 and South Terminal Roundabout Compound. Updated position (April 2024) : GAL in consultation with their Contractors (when appointed) will produce detailed temporary compound layout proposals. The detailed design of the compound access would need to be approved by the relevant highway authority pursuant to Requirement 5 and an agreement would need to be entered into with the relevant highway authority (pursuant to article 21(3)).		
2.5.1.6	Code of Construction Practice	The Code of Construction Practice lacks detail. Of particular concern are the two proposed works compounds in Reigate & Banstead at Car Park B and north of the South Terminal Roundabout. More detail on the layouts, access, massing, construction worker accommodation, what is being stored on site and for how long, perimeter treatments and the location and size/ height of the concrete batching plant at the South Terminal Roundabout Compound should be included in the Code of Construction Practice rather than being relegated to a post approval decision. In addition, the South Terminal Compound will back onto the proposed Horley Business Park site and is likely to make the site less attractive for investment for as long as the compound is present. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted but does not fully address issue raised.	<ul> <li>Arup prepared a study regarding STR Compound. They have met with National Highways to discuss the impact of the construction works to STR on 29<sup>th</sup> November.</li> <li>A 10-metre access corridor has been established from of the northern edge of the NRP's Order Limits, facilitating access to the west side from Balcombe Road for future RBBC developments</li> <li>The developer would be able to access their land without impact by NRP construction works from Balcombe Road.</li> <li>Section 5.3 of ES Appendix 5.3.1 The Buildability Report Part A and Part B (Surface Access) provides additional information on the construction methodology and staging for airside, landside and surface access projects.</li> </ul>	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A [APP-079] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B Part 1[APP- 080] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B Part 2 B [APP- 081]	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted update April 2024 but need to consider more detail on site layouts and structures and uses on the works compounds.	Updated position (April 2024): GAL in consultation with their Contractors (when appointed) will produce detailed temporary compound layout proposals. The detailed design of the compound access would need to be approved by the relevant highway		



authority pursuant to Requirement 5 and an agreement would need
to be entered into with the relevant highway authority (pursuant to
article 21(3)).



# 2.6. Cumulative Effects and Interrelationships

2.6.1 **Table 2.6** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.6 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline		1	•		
There are no is	ssues relating to the baseline for	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment I		· · ·			
There are no is	ssues relating to the assessme	nt methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	•				
	Not agreed with the assessment that 'cumulative effects are not relevant'	In methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground. We understand that a conclusion may be drawn that cumulative impacts from nearby projects maybe be 'insignificant', but we disagree with the statement that 'An assessment of cumulative effects is not relevant'. For example, nearby projects could exacerbate the urban heat island impact of the project or increase the impact of flooding to the site or access to the site. Updated position (Deadline 5): It is acknowledged that the Applicant did not assess for cumulative effects outside of the project site boundary, as the CCR and ICCI only assessed those within this area. This is considered to be addressed.	The Zone of Influence considered within the cumulative effects assessment was the project site boundary for the CCR assessment. This does not include nearby projects therefore it was not relevant to assess the potential impact of additional projects on the UHI. The UHI effect was found to be low and therefore it would be unlikely that any nearby development would exacerbate this. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> The Local Authorities' feedback is awaited against this issue. Whilst nearby projects could potentially exacerbate the urban heat island impact (UHI) of the project or increase the impact of flooding to the site or access to the site, those projects themselves will need their own EIA and their own mitigation measures as required if assessed as significant. Further detail on the assessment of cumulative effects on the Project (and boundary) in the CCR Assessment, ICCI Assessment and links to the UHI example have been added below. An assessment of cumulative effects is not required (rather than not relevant) for the CCR Assessment as it is not in scope. The CCR assessment required consideration of the resilience of the design of elements of the Project to climate change, not the combined impact from a range of different activities, sources of other surrounding developments. The ICCI assessment is an assessment of the exacerbating impact	ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 15.9.1 In-combination Climate Change Impacts Assessment [APP-188] ES Appendix 15.5.2 Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186]	Not AgreedAgreed
			of climate change on existing effects. As the climate change projections have been included within each ES topic's primary assessment and are therefore carried through to the aspect-specific cumulative effects assessment, a separate climate change		
			cumulative effects assessment was not required.		



The UHI assessment showed that the UHI is low currently and with the Project, and present most at night, but it is contained within the Project site itself (not the surrounding areas). See 2.4.4.2 for modetail on mitigation, which is agreed.

**Mitigation and Compensation** 

There are no issues relating to the mitigation and compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.

Other

There are no other issues relating to this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.

<u>/ith</u> :he	
<u>he</u>	
ore	



# 2.7. Draft DCO and Explanatory Memorandum

2.7.1 **Table 2.7** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.7 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.7.1.1	Schedule 11	Schedule 11 to the dDCO [AS-004] sets out the procedure for approvals,	Schedule 11 (procedures for approvals, consents and appeals) is	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
		consents and appeals; however, paragraph 3 (fees) is blank. The Explanatory	now complete, other than the placeholder in paragraph 3 (fees).	006)	
		Memorandum [AS-006] says Schedule 11 "will provide for the payment of	GAL is happy to continue discussions on the most appropriate way		
		fees in respect of the discharge of requirements on a basis to be set out in	forward as regards the Council's fees arising from the proposed		
		this Schedule". The Applicant should provide its fee proposal as soon as	development.		
		possible.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted – continued discussion is welcomed.	Updated position (April 2024):		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Fees	Drafting has been included in version 6.0 of the draft DCO		
		The current fee for discharge of planning conditions based on Regulation 16	submitted at Deadline 3 [REP3-006] to provide for the payment of		
		of the Town and Country Planning (Fees for Applications, Deemed	fees by the undertaker to discharging authorities providing their		
		Applications, Requests and Site Visits) (England) Regulations 2012 is £145	agreement, endorsement or approval in respect of requirements to		
		per request. This will not adequately resource Crawley Borough Council as a	which Part 1 of Schedule 11 to the DCO applies. The specified fee		
		main discharging authority (or indeed any other authority identified as a	is by reference to the fee payable to local planning authorities in		
		discharging authority) to cover its costs for the volume and complexity of work	respect of the discharge of planning conditions for non-householder		
		required to address these requirements.	development in regulation 16 of the Town and Country Planning		
		In their Deadline 3 Response to ExQ1, the Legal Partnership Authorities set	(Fees for Applications, Deemed Applications, Requests and Site		
		out a suggested approach to resourcing this Project. Based on the fees being	Visits) (England) Regulations 2012.		
		offered there is no prospect whatsoever that the Authorities can secure			
		adequate resources to cover the costs of discharging requirements. To add	This approach is well precedented, including in paragraph 4 of		
		insult to injury, paragraph 3(2) of Schedule 11 provides for the repayment of	Schedule 11 to the Drax Power Station Bioenergy with Carbon		
		any fee paid to the discharging authority within 35 days of (a) the application	Capture and Storage Extension Order 2024, paragraph 2 of		
		is rejected as invalidly made or (b) the authority not determining the application within the determination period. Paragraph 3(2) is unreasonable	Schedule 4 to the National Grid (Yorkshire Green Energy		
		and must be deleted: if an application is rejected, it will have been rejected	Enablement Project) Development Consent Order 2024 and		
		because the material provided by the Applicant was unsatisfactory. The	paragraph 26 of Schedule 2 to the Manston Airport Development		
		discharging authority should not be punished financially for this. Officers will	Consent Order 2022.		
		have had to deal with the application even if the application is eventually			
		rejected and the Applicant should cover that cost. Similarly, it might not be			
		possible for a discharging authority to determine an application within the			
		determination period if, say, information or material it has requested is not			
		provided until late in that period. Again, the discharging authority should not			
		be punished financially for this.			
		The Council also considers the provision should go beyond the payment (per			
		paragraph 3(1) of Schedule 11) of a fee in respect of "any for agreement,			
		endorsement or approval in respect of a requirement" and should also apply			
		to the payment of a fee in respect of the granting of any consent under the			
		Order. For example, it will be remembered that several articles require the			
		consent of the street authority (e.g. articles 12(3) and 14(4)), the traffic			
		authority (e.g. article 18(5)(c)) and the highway authority (article 24(4)). The			
		cost associated with administering this work should also be covered by the			
		Applicant.			



	The Explanatory Memorandum [REP3-008] twice refers to the "complex
	nature and scale of the Project" (paragraphs 7.19 and 7.49). The Council
	considers this should be reflected in the fee regime in Schedule 11 to the
	dDCO [REP3-006]. Turning to precedents, it will be noted that the Sizewell
	C (Nuclear Generating Station) Order 2022 (SI 2022/853), includes in
	paragraph 3 of Schedule 24 a bespoke fee regime for the discharge of
	requirements. A similar approach could be followed here; alternatively, the
	fee regime could be dealt with via a planning performance agreement.



# 2.8. Ecology and Nature Conservation

2.8.1 **Table 2.8** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.8 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline		·		•	
2.8.1.1	Bat roost surveys of trees	The ecology chapter for the ES states: 'A total of 43 trees within the	Extensive radio tracking of rare bat species during baseline surveys	ES Appendix 9.6.3	Under discussion
	have not been undertaken	surface access improvements boundary were identified as having bat	(as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking	Bat Trapping and	
		roost potential and of these 36 would be lost. They comprised nine with	Surveys) did not identify any roosts of these species within the	Radio Tracking	
		High roost potential, 28 with Medium roost potential and six with Low	areas of woodland to be cleared to enable the Project.	Surveys Part 1 [APP-	
		roost potential'. No bat roost surveys of 'high' or 'medium' trees proposed		<u>131</u>	
		for removal have been carried out to inform the baseline and impact	This means there is a high degree of confidence that no significant		
		assessment. This contravenes policy in relation to protected species.	roost of rare bat species would be impacted by the Project.	ES Appendix 9.6.3	
		ODPM circular 06/2005 states: 'The presence of a protected species is a	Notwithstanding this, further survey work, including with respect to	Bat Trapping and	
		material consideration when a planning authority is considering a	bats, to inform any mitigation necessary will be undertaken pre	Radio Tracking	
		development proposal that, if carried out, would be likely to result in harm	commencement.	Surveys Part 2	
		to the species or its habitat It is essential that the presence or		[APP-132]	
		otherwise of protected species, and the extent that they may be affected	Update position (April 2024): Subject to the final detailed tree		
		by the proposed development, is established before the planning	removal and protection plans being confirmed prior to construction		
		permission is granted, otherwise all relevant material considerations may	commencing (through the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation		
		not have been addressed in making the decision. The need to ensure	Method Statements detailed in CoCP Annex 6 (Doc Ref. 5.3)).		
		ecological surveys are carried out should therefore only be left to	further bat roost surveys will be carried out in accordance with		
		coverage under planning conditions in exceptional circumstances, with	paragraph 5.4.18 of ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction		
		the result that the surveys are carried out after planning permission has	Practice [REP1-021]. As set out in Table 9.8.1 of ES Chapter 9:		
		been granted'. Given that rare species of bats have been recorded	Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP-034], mitigation for the loss		
		roosting within the application site (informed by radio tracking surveys),	of any roost would be determined post survey, depending on the		
		these surveys are required to inform impacts and mitigation /	type of roost located. Given the surveys completed to date, it is		
		compensation for roosting bats.	anticipated that any roosts that are located in this area will be of		
			low conservation status (such as day roosts for commoner		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): The roost surveys are required before	species). Mitigation for the loss of such roosts will be straight		
		determination.	forward to accommodate within retained woodland.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand that the surveys are			
		underway (See GAL's response to Surrey Joint Authorities Local Impact			
		Report). Pending results, mitigation measures may need to be updated.			
2.8.1.2	Bat roost surveys	Bat roost surveys of trees is required.	Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of	n/a	Under discussior
			construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but the roost surveys are required	compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats.		
		before determination.			
			Update position (April 2024): Subject to the final detailed tree		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand that the surveys are	removal and protection plans being confirmed prior to construction		
		underway (See GAL's response to Surrey Joint Authorities Local Impact	commencing (through the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation		
		Report). Pending results, mitigation measures may need to be updated.	Method Statements detailed in CoCP Annex 6 (Doc Ref. 5.3)),		



			further bat roost surveys will be carried out in accordance with paragraph 5.4.18 of ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021]. As set out in Table 9.8.1 of ES Chapter 9: Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP-034], mitigation for the loss of any roost would be determined post survey, depending on the type of roost located. Given the surveys completed to date, it is anticipated that any roosts that are located in this area will be of low conservation status (such as day roosts for commoner species). Mitigation for the loss of such roosts will be straight forward to accommodate within retained woodland.
2.8.1.3	Phase 1 Habitat Survey	Regarding baseline information, the Phase 1 Habitat Survey identified in the Ecology Survey Report [APP-953] should have extended beyond the Project site boundary to identify wildlife corridors and potential enhancement opportunities in the surrounding landscape. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted. <u>Updated position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing.</u>	The scope of the surveys undertaken to inform the Project was agreed with Natural England during pre-submission consultation. This included the Phase 1 Habitat Survey.
Assessment M 2.8.2.1	Methodol BNG baseline assessment methodology	The BNG baseline has been calculated excluding those areas of the site which will not be impacted by the proposals (i.e airfield grassland). This is a nonstandard approach and it is assumed that this approach has been adopted so that net gain can be achieved from a lower baseline value (i.e. net gain is easier to achieve as baseline value is lower). Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	The approach to the BNG baseline was discussed extensively with both Natural England and the Biodiversity Working Group. There are extensive areas of habitats that are not impacted by the construction of the Project but have been included within the Order Limits to reflect the existing airport boundary and make clear that such land, forming part of the operational airport, remains subject to (as well as benefitting from) the powers and controls secured by the DCO. As set out in Natural England's RR, the area impacted should be used as the baseline for the BNG assessment. This is in line with other DCO applications such as Luton Airport Expansion. GAL are committed to delivering biodiversity net gain through the Project and have worked extensively with stakeholders to ensure this is incorporated.
2.8.2.2	Need to adopt a landscape scale approach to assessing and addressing ecological impacts	Ecological impacts will extend beyond the Project Site boundary with potential impacts on bat populations, riparian habitats downstream of the airport and the spread of non-native aquatic species. Disturbance and habitat severance within the airport, including the removal of woodland, trees and scrub along the A23, will impact the functioning of wildlife corridors, notably bat commuting routes both within the Site and the wider landscape. Maintenance of habitat connectivity across the airport and wider landscape remains a concern. Ecological impacts will extend beyond the Project site boundary and therefore the Applicant should adopt a landscape scale approach to assessing and addressing	As set out in paragraph 9.4.9 <i>et seq.</i> of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES, the potential for ecological impacts beyond the DCO limits was recognised through the extension of the survey work beyond the limits, where necessary (bats, GCN, riparian mammals etc.). As such, the impact assessment has considered impacts outwith the DCO limits, where there is the potential for such impacts to occur.

9 <u>88</u>		
	n/a	Agreed
th er byy n.	n/a	Agreed
ts he	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034] ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
	Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan	



		ecological impacts, including the need to provide off site mitigation,	The impacts of the Project on habitat connectivity have been
		compensation and BNG.	considered within Section 9 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature
			Conservation of the ES. This concluded that, although there would
		Updated position (Deadline 1): We consider that this is not a landscape	be nowhere that connectivity would be completely removed, there
		approach and requires further work.	were areas where it would be reduced due to the loss of woodland.
			This was assessed as being of moderate adverse significance until
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request	the replacement planting matured sufficiently when this was
		a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional mitigation is	reduced below the threshold of significance.
		required and this is being explored further through S106 discussions with	
		the Applicant.	The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the
			airport and between the airport and the wider landscape as a result
			of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy,
			as set out in the oLEMP.
			Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of
			the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm
			and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix
			8.8.1 of the ES).
			Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at
			a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The
			key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats,
			specifically the rare Bechstein's bat, and bat foraging/commuting.
			Therefore, as set out in <b>ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and</b>
			Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], a landscape-scale
			approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the
			wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of
			foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and
			helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then
			incorporated into the Project.
Assessment			I
2.8.3.1	The extent of loss of	It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being	Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG
	mature broadleaved	lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for	Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a
	woodland (and other	other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the	breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats
	habitats)	amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures	
		being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this	Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of
		information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG	construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure
		metric have been provided but this is difficult to navigate and is difficult to	compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats
		review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately	
		describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with	Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not
		understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric	replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means
		should be supplied in Excel format.	of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as ar
			appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],
			ES Appendix 9.9.2 Biodiversity Net Gain Statement [APP-136]

	Parts 1 to 4 [APP-113	
	to APP-116]	
d		
è	ES Appendix 9.6.3	
d.	Bat Trapping and	
til	Radio Tracking	
	Surveys [APP-131,	
	<u>APP-132]</u>	
-		
е		
ult		
31/		
gy,		
of		
at		
2		
-		
<u>.</u>		
e		
	ES Appendix 9.9.2:	Not AgreedUnder
_	Biodiversity Net Gain	discussion
а	-	<u>uiscussion</u>
	Statement [APP-136]	
,		
of		
re		
ot		
<u>.</u>		
5		
an		
2		
1		



	Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities will review the updated BNG metric provided at D5.	
2.8.3.2 Redesign of Drainage systems and ecological impacts	Significant changes to the drainage systems are proposed with significant engineering solutions however how ecology will be affected by sediment build up, flood overspill and pollution control measures. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): Ongoing.	The impact of the construction and operation of the various drainage interventions is considered within paragraphs 9.9.72 <i>et seq.</i> , 9.9.266 <i>et seq.</i> and 9.9.339 <i>et seq.</i> of Section 9 Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES.
2.8.3.3     Tree and vegetation buffer       between the A23/M23 Spur	The scheme will have a detrimental impact on a tree and vegetation buffer that exists between the A23/ M23 Spur and neighbouring areas in Reigate and Banstead.	The Project has been designed to retain as much of this screen as practicable and will replace those trees lost in the first season after completion of the works.
	Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but require full details of planting. <u>Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted. But -tree surveys still require an</u> <u>enhanced methodology.</u>	Updated position (April 2024): Full details of the planting plans of all phases of the Project (including the highway works) will be provided within the relevant LEMP to be produced prior to the commencement of that phase. The LEMP will be substantially in accordance with the principles set out within the ES Appendix
		8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2- 021,REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027]. The obligations within this document are secured under Requirement 8 of the Draft DCO.
Mitigation and Compensation	1	
2.8.4.1 Lack of information on reptile and great crested newt (GCN) mitigation	<ul> <li>The ecology chapter for the ES states that reptile and GCN mitigation will involve translocation to receptor sites and where relevant, European Protected Species Licences would be applied for post DCO consent. However, no detailed information is provided for the reptile and GCN mitigation strategy, for example:</li> <li>Where are the receptor sites? Reference is made to Longbridge Roundabout, Museum fields and other mitigation areas but there is no detail as to which one of these has been chosen to be the receptor locations for reptiles and GCN.</li> <li>No methodology or timings information for the mitigation strategies.</li> </ul>	A Ghost GCN licence is being produced and will be agreed with Natural England as part of the SoCG process. This will include details of mitigation, as necessary, designed according to the Great Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines (English Nature 2001). The mitigation principals for GCN would include fencing and pitfall trapping, if necessary, or habitat manipulation and clearance under Ecology Clerk of Works (ECoW). Receptor sites will be chosen as appropriate for the population being translocated. Options could include within Brook Farm or the existing biodiversity areas within the Gatwick Estate. Mitigation strategy for reptiles will be defined following pre- commencement surveys. As per Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology

and		
t	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [ <u>APP-</u> 034]	Under discussion
as fter	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology	Under discussion
<u>s of</u>	<u>Management Plan</u> [REP2-021 ,REP2- 023, REP2-025, REP2-027] <del>n/a</del>	
<u>1</u>		
<u>P2-</u> this		
reat	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034]	Not Agreed
der as		
in		
ду		



	1				
		Updated position (Deadline 1): The information provided in response	identified, if appropriate, habitat manipulation will be used to		
		should be included within the submission documentation. It is unclear	encourage animals to move out of the construction zone.		
		whether residual impacts have been assessed appropriately without			
		having an outline mitigation strategy in place.	If larger populations are found, or if habitat manipulation is not		
			considered appropriate due to the isolation of the habitat to be		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): It is standard practice for an outline	cleared, areas will be fenced with reptile-proof fencing and subject		
		mitigation strategy to be submitted prior to planning approval. Whilst we	to an appropriate period of trapping with animals moved to a		
		appreciate the finer detail will come later, a high level overview is required	receptor site suitable for the location animals are being moved		
		so as to be satisfied that the 'favourable conservation status' of the	from. The location of the receptor site will depend on where the		
		population will be maintained. SCC will review the Deadline 5	population is located and will be determined during detailed design.		
		submission.	Examples of options for receptor sites could include grassland		
			along the River Mole and Gatwick Stream corridors or within Brook		
			Farm.		
			Timings of mitigation with respect to both GCN and reptiles would		
			be in accordance with best practice (i.e. when animals are active		
			between March and October), in appropriate weather conditions.		
			Updated position (April 2024): The principles of the mitigation for		
			both GCN and reptiles will be set out in the relevant		
			licence/mitigation strategy. Draft GCN licence will be agreed with		
			Natural England via the SoCG process. A draft Reptile Mitigation		
			Strategy, based on the current survey data, will be provided to the		
			Examination at Deadline 5. This will form an Annex to ES		
			Appendix 5.3.2 the Code of Construction Practice (CoCP) [		
2.8.4.2	No compensation provided	The ecology chapter states that no replacement ponds will be provided	Although there are no formal wildlife ponds proposed, there are	n/a	Not Agreed
2.0.4.2	for loss of ponds	within the application site due to airport airstrike safety. This is fully	considerable areas of new wetland habitat associated with the	n/a	Not Agreed
		justified however, it is not understood why off-site provision of new ponds	Project, including within Museum Field and as part of the surface		
		has not been considered.	water management along the A23. Although this is not like for like		
			mitigation, such features will provide a similar water source for		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): The response does not clarify why pond	wildlife.		
		provision could not be considered offsite and also whether small wildlife			
		ponds would increase risk of bird strike?	Updated position (April 2024): Even small wildlife ponds can		
			increase the risk of birdstrike, for example if it is occupied by a pair		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand the reasoning as to why	of mallards.		
		ponds are not being provided on site (bird strike risk), however, to date,			
		we are still unclear why the provision of off-site ponds has not been			
		considered / explored?			
2.8.4.3	Additional opportunities for	Many potential opportunities for biodiversity enhancement, both within	Opportunities for biodiversity enhancement as part of the Project	ES Appendix 8.8.1:	Under discussion
2.8.4.3	Additional opportunities for	Many potential opportunities for biodiversity enhancement, both within and outside the Site, were never explored. For example, conversion of	Opportunities for biodiversity enhancement as part of the Project have been explored for the road network being modified along the	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape	Under discussion
2.8.4.3	Additional opportunities for biodiversity enhancement	Many potential opportunities for biodiversity enhancement, both within and outside the Site, were never explored. For example, conversion of 'amenity grassland' currently present on road verges and roundabouts	Opportunities for biodiversity enhancement as part of the Project have been explored for the road network being modified along the A23, where practicable. The landscape design for the internal road	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology	Under discussion



		<ul> <li>within the Site to wildflower grassland through reduced mowing and/or reseeding with wildflowers, and the improved management of Gatwick Stream.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but further discussion needed.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional mitigation is required and this is being explored further through S106 discussions with the Applicant.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>network has not yet been completed. The option for the inclusion of reduced mowing management methods will be considered as part of that process.</li> <li>Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES).</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): Ecological enhancements with respect to existing habitats will be incorporated into the relevant LEMP for those areas, following the principals set out in the ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2-021, REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027].</li> </ul>	Management Plan [REP2-021,REP2- 023, REP2-025, REP2-027].n/a	
2.8.4.4	Security of long term positive management of the two biodiversity areas managed by GAL, the North West Zone (NWZ) and Land East of the Railway Line (LERL)	The North West Zone (NWZ) and Land East of the Railway Line (LERL) are of considerable biodiversity value and key components of the ecological network. Any loss or degradation could have significant impacts on the effectiveness and viability of the proposed mitigation areas. ES Ch. 9 Section 9.6.172 states that 'Positive work through the GAL Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) is likely to continue'. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> To be agreed subject to revision of the oLEMP to clarify this point. <b>Updated position (Deadline 5):</b> The Applicant's SoCG response confirms that NWZ will be included in the LEMP for the River Mole and LERL within the LEMP for works in that area. RBBC would like this to be confirmed in the oLEMP.	The NWZ will be included within the LEMP for the River Mole works and the LERL within the LEMP for the works in that area. Requirement 8 of the dDCO sets out that appropriate LEMPs for these areas are to be produced, based on the oLEMP. This places a legal obligation on GAL to undertake the management proposed which will, in turn, protect these areas. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> oLEMP to be updated at Deadline <u>4 to make it clear that management of existing biodiversity areas</u> will be incorporated into the LEMPs for those areas.	Draft DCO (REP3- 006)	Under discussion <u>Agreed</u>
2.8.4.5	Gatwick Greenspace partnership	The Planning Statement refers to the Gatwick Greenspace Partnership 'GAL works closely with Gatwick Greenspace, which benefits people, wildlife and the countryside. Gatwick Greenspace is one of the Sussex Wildlife Trust's Living Landscape projects and works across 200 square kilometres of countryside between Horsham, Crawley, Horley, Reigate and Dorking. Its aim is to inform, educate and involve a diverse range of people and work with local landowners including the Forestry Commission, the Wildlife Trusts and the Woodland Trust, plus local authorities to support them in managing their land more sustainably and in partnership with others. GAL has supported the Gatwick Greenspace Partnership with the introduction of an Assistant People and Wildlife Officer overseeing habitat management and coordinating volunteers who help maintain and improve the 75 hectares of woodland, grassland and	RBBC's request is noted. Details of the S106 will be circulated as they evolve. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed'.	n/a	Under discussion



		wetland around the airport. As part of this Project, it is proposed to continue to support this initiative via the new NRP Section 106 Agreement'.	
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted subject to s106 agreement on this matter.	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Discussions are continuing on the draft	
		s106 in relation to the Ecology schedules.	
2.8.4.6	oLEMP and CoCP	The oLEMP and Code of Construction Practice (CoCP) [APP-082] lack critical detail on outline methodology for tree protection and ancient woodland buffer zones, along with tree protection plans. Updated position (Deadline 5): Still to be agreed	As set out in Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES sets out that ' <i>Protective fencing, in</i> <i>accordance with BS 5837, would be erected around these features</i> <i>to prevent access by people, materials or machinery</i> '. Full details of the location of tree protection and associated buffer zones for ancient woodland will be set out in the CoCP and associated tree protection plans.
2.8.4.7	Great Crested Newts	More detail is required on proposed receptor sites and outline mitigation for reptiles and Great Crested Newts. Updated position (Deadline 1): The information provided in response should be included within the submission documentation. It is unclear whether residual impacts have been assessed appropriately without having an outline mitigation strategy in place. Updated position (Deadline 5); Noted update.	A Ghost GCN licence is being produced and will be agreed with Natural England as part of the SoCG process. This will include details of mitigation, as necessary, designed according to the Great Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines (English Nature 2001). The mitigation principals for GCN would include fencing and pitfall trapping, if necessary, or habitat manipulation and clearance under Ecology Clerk of Works (ECoW). Receptor sites will be chosen as appropriate for the population being translocated. Options could include within Brook Farm or the existing biodiversity areas within the Gatwick Estate. Mitigation strategy for reptiles will be defined following pre- commencement surveys. As per Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation, in areas where small populations are identified, if appropriate, habitat manipulation will be used to encourage animals to move out of the construction zone. If larger populations found, or if habitat manipulation is not considered appropriate due to the isolation of the habitat to be cleared, areas will be fenced with reptile-proof fencing and subject to an appropriate period of trapping with animals moved to a receptor sits suitable for the location animals are being moved from. The location of the receptor site will depend on where the population is located and will be determined during detailed design. Examples of options for receptor sites could include grassland along the River Mole and Gatwick Stream corridors or within Brook Farm.

	ES Chapter 9	Agreed Under
	Ecology and Nature	discussion
es	Conservation [APP-	
of	034]	
	ES Chapter 9	Not Agreed
	Ecology and Nature	
eat	Conservation [APP-	
μ	<u>034]</u>	
	004	
er	Outline Reptile	
5	Mitigation Strategy	
5		
	(Doc Ref. 10.31)	
1		
у		
5		
.,		
ite		
S		
of		



			Timings of mitigation with respect to both GCN and reptiles would
			be in accordance with best practice (i.e. when animals are active
			between March and October), in appropriate weather conditions.
			Updated position (April 2024): A draft GCN licence will be agree
			with Natural England via the SoCG process. A draft Reptile
			Mitigation Strategy, based on the current survey data, will be
			provided to the Examination at Deadline 5.
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted a
			Outline Reptile Mitigation Strategy at Deadline 5.
Other	1	1	

There are no other issues relevant to this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.

d	
;	
ed	
<u></u>	
<u>n</u>	



# 2.9. Forecasting and Need

2.9.1 **Table 2.9** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.9 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Please see the j	oint Statement of Common G	round prepared in relation to Forecasting and Need (Doc Ref. 10.1.1 <u>9</u> 8).			



# 2.10. Geology and Ground Conditions

2.10.1 **Table 2.10** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.10 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
There are no is	ssues relating to Geology and	Ground Conditions within this Statement of Common Ground.			



## 2.11. Greenhouse Gases

2.11.1 **Table 2.11** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

#### Table 2.11 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	•				
There are no	issues relating to the baseline for	this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	Methodology				
2.11.2.2	GHG emissions from airport buildings and ground operations in the ES [TR020005] (Table 16.4.1) does not appear to include maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions.	The scope of the GHG emissions from airport buildings and ground operations does not appear to cover maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions. This would under account operational GHG emissions. It is not clear what is captured under "other associated businesses". Updated position (Deadline 1): Under the IEMA GHG Assessment methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all such exclusions total a maximum of 5%. Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5): Updated Position (Deadline 5): In Deadline 4, the Applicant has submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life carbon assessment.	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point explicitly noted within the ES. Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be so great as to materially change the assessment of operational emissions. The mitigation set out in the Carbon Action Plan, specifically regarding to employing PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management and mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider carbon management approach. Regarding terminology of "associated businesses" in Table 16.4.1 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases seeks to include other operations within the boundary of the Application that generate waste during typical operations of the airport. <b>Updated position (April 2024)</b> We intend to provide further analysis to inform the scale of emissions arising from maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment within the study period as part of a submission at <u>Deadline 4.</u> It is for government to respond, annually, to the reports of the CCC.	ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091] Table 16.4.1 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041]	Agreed Not Agreed
	Section 16.10 of the ES	million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels . This	In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response		.9.000



	of cumulative UK airport expansion emissions has been considered on how this will impact the UK's net zero trajectory.	Capacity to 80.2 million passengers per annum, which would make the total Figure >150 million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels. As discussed above, airport expansion, demand management, and reliance on nascent technology are three key areas raised by the CCC that could jeopardise the UK's net zero trajectory. A significant increase of >150 million passengers will greatly increase the UK's cumulative aviation emissions, which may have significant consequences on the UK's net zero trajectory.	<ul> <li>"We will monitor progress against our emissions reduction trajectory on an annual basis from 2025, with a major review of the Strategy and delivery plan every five years. The first major review will be in 2027, five years after publication of the Strategy in 2022.</li> <li>The Jet Zero Strategy sets out details on how the aviation sector can achieve net zero without government intervening directly to limit aviation growth. DfT analysis shows that in all modelled scenarios we can achieve our net zero targets by focusing on new fuels and technology, rather than capping demand, with knock-on economic and social benefits.</li> <li>If we find that the sector is not meeting the emissions reductions trajectory, we will consider what further measures may be needed to ensure that the sector maximises in-sector reductions to meet the UK's overall 2050 net zero target."</li> <li>The NRP application accords with government policy. As set out in the Government's Response, aviation expansion (explicitly including the NRP) will not compromise the Government's commitment to the UK's net zero trajectory.</li> </ul>	n/a	Agreed
	in the ES around the risk of the Jet Zero Strategy and the impact this would have on the significance of the assessment.	judicial review in October 2022 of the UK Aviation Jet Zero strategy. The CCC has consistently stated that the Government needs to "implement a policy to manage aviation demand as soon as possible" 4 .The GHG Assessment does not acknowledge any of these concerns and risks of the Jet Zero strategy, which the GHG Assessment hinges on.	<ul> <li>methodology adopted has sought to identify likely, reliable, and considered sources for decarbonisation trends across each aspect of the assessment for the period out to 2050. The IEMA Guidance on Assessing GHG Emissions and Evaluating their Significance specifically notes (P19) that it is appropriate to adopt multiple GHG emissions factors for activities where these are expected to change over time and refers to several UK Government documents as appropriate sources of information to derive these.</li> <li>The Jet Zero strategy sets out a range of these potential rates of trend (on efficiency, SAF, and novel aircraft technologies) and these rates (based on the High Ambition scenario forming the basis of UK Government strategy and commitments) have been used to model the future emissions from aircraft.</li> <li>It is not for the applicant or for the examination to assess risks on the basis that government policy will fail.</li> <li>It is apparent that government is committed to its net zero target and to closely monitoring aviation and other trajectories to ensure compliance.</li> </ul>		Agroca
2.11.2.4	It is not clear if carbon calculations were carried out	Excluding WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting Standard, referenced in the GHG ES Methodology	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate	n/a	Not agreed



during the construction lifecycle stage in the ES [TR020005] for well-to-tank (WTT) emissions.[TR020005] in Section 16.4.18 where scope 3 emissions were included. This also contradicts the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005] referenced under Section 16.4.24.Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established.		
[TR020005] for well-to-tank (WTT) emissions.under Section 16.4.24.assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established.		
(WTT) emissions. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns Contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established.		
Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns       not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established.		
impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment alignsfuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established.		
qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns emissions) are well established.		
with one of the key principles of GHG accounting.		
However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment		
Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK		
provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet		
aviation. These updates increase the total emissions from the project Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this		
between 2018 and 2050 by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83% fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in		
increase. To contextualise these emissions against the carbon budget, recent years [Ref 1]) and as a result WTT emissions would		
the Applicant references DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products. predominantly fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and		
estimating that around 36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out		
UK boundary. Using this justification, the Applicant compares only this in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions		
portion of aviation WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has been		
WTT emissions from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency		
Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for across the assessment methodology it has also been removed from		
0.649% of the UK's 6th carbon budget, without displaying the total future other aspects of the GHG assessment.		
impact of the airport as done in the ES. The Applicant should further		
forecast the percentage impact on future estimated carbon budgets Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-		
using the CCC projections to estimate the project's impact on future 3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes		
carbon budgets to understand if it is decarbonising in line with the		
estimated net zero trajectory. Updated position (April 2024)		
It is acknowledged that the inclusion of WTT for Construction,		
ABAGO, and Surface Access would be useful for contextualisation		
against the UK Carbon Budgets. The WTT emissions for these will		
be calculated and provided at Deadline 4.		Americal
	ES Appendix 16.9.1	Agreed
	Assessment of	
	Construction	
	Greenhouse Gas	
	Emissions [APP-191]	
RICS transport distances       the construction transport emissions.       of 100km for each unit of material transported. At this stage the		
were not applied     likely sourcing of materials is not known but the majority of		
comprehensively materials (by weight) are likely to be sourced within the UK due to		
the large costs associated with transporting these large distances -		
particularly as this part of the assessment process relates to		
construction of airfield works where the majority of materials are		
imported fill, asphalt, concrete, and GSB. Assessment of the		
buildings emissions impact, and the Highways elements, are		
calculated using an alternative method that does not make use of		
this average 100km transport distance figure. On this basis the		



			400km is considered a responsible convertion within the		
			100km is considered a reasonable assumption within the		
			assessment methodology.		
2.11.2.6	In Table 2.1.1 it is confirmed	Not accounting for WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate	n/a	Not Agreed
	that the carbon calculations	Corporate Accounting standard (referenced in the GHG ES	Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate		
	do not include well to-tank	Methodology [TR020005] in Section 16.4.18). This also contradicts the	Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the		
	(WTT) emissions, which is	GHG ES Methodology [TR020005] referenced under Section 16.4.24.	Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the		
	not aligned to the GHG		assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the		
	Protocol Standard mentioned	Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential	contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is		
	in the GHG ES Methodology	impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least	not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for		
	[TR020005].	qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns	fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct		
		with one of the key principles of GHG accounting.	emissions) are well established.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has	However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment		
		provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and	process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK		
		aviation. These updates increase the total emissions from the project	carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet		
		between 2018 and 2050 by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83%	Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this		
		increase. To contextualise these emissions against the carbon budget,	fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in		
		the Applicant references DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products,	recent years [Ref 1]) and as a result WTT emissions would		
		estimating that around 36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the	predominantly fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and		
		UK boundary. Using this justification, the Applicant compares only this	the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out		
		portion of aviation WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the	in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions		
		WTT emissions from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The	calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has been		
		Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for	excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency		
		0.649% of the UK's 6th carbon budget, without displaying the total future	across the assessment methodology it has also been removed from		
		impact of the airport as done in the ES. The Applicant should further	other aspects of the GHG assessment.		
		forecast the percentage impact on future estimated carbon budgets			
		using the CCC projections to estimate the project's impact on future	Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-		
		carbon budgets to understand if it is decarbonising in line with the	3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes		
		estimated net zero trajectory.			
			Updated position (April 2024)		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.4.		
2.11.2.7	In Section 1.2.1, it is not clear	Maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions are not	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the	ES Appendix 5.4.2	Not
	if carbon calculations are	indicated to be scoped in the GHG ABAGO assessment. These	ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the	Carbon Action Plan	AgreedAgreed
	carried out for maintenance,	emission sources could potentially account for a significant portion of the	assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to	[ <u>APP-091</u> ]	
	repair, replacement or	ABAGO emissions.	those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to		
	refurbishment emissions		provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point	Table 16.4.1 of ES	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Under the IEMA GHG Assessment	explicitly noted within the ES.	Chapter 16	
		methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment		Greenhouse Gases	
		to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all	Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within	[ <u>APP-041</u> ]	
		such exclusions total a maximum of 5%.	the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment		
			would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would		
		Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions	likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used		
		stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of	based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the		
			timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the		



			-	
			transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5): In Deadline 4, the Applicant has submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life carbon assessment.	assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be so great as to materially change the assessment of operational emissions. The mitigation set out in the ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbo Action Plan [APP-091], specifically regarding to employing PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management a mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider carbon management approach. Regarding terminology of "associated businesses" in Table 16.4.7 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041] seeks to include other operations within the boundary of the Application that generate waste during typical operations of the airport. Updated position (April 2024) Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.1.
2.11	1.2.8	It is not clear how or if Applicant converted CO2 emissions from aircraft to CO2e.	It is not clear if the Applicant undertook a conversion from CO2 to CO2e as this would impact the aviation emissions by around a 0.91% increase BEIS (2023)6 . Therefore, if not accounted for, this would increase aviation GHG emissions by approximately 48,441 tCO2e in 2028 in the most carbon-intensive year where 5.327 MtCO2e was estimated to be released (Table 5.2.1). Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The modelling process estimated fuel consumption from aviation, and that this was then converted to estimated tCO <sub>2</sub> e using the appropriate conversion factor. All aviation emissions within the ES are reported to reflect tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO <sub>2</sub> e
2.11	1.2.9	In Aviation methodology well- to-tank (WTT) emission sources are not confirmed to be accounted for which is against the GHG Protocol Standard mentioned in the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005].	Not accounting for WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol         Corporate Accounting standard, referenced in the GHG ES Methodology         [TR020005] in Section 16.4.18 where scope 3 emissions were included.         Furthermore, this also contradicts the GHG ES Methodology         [TR020005] referenced under Section 16.4.24.         This would result in an underestimation of the GHG emissions         associated with aviation since a 20.77% (BEIS, 20237 ) uplift would be         required on all aviation emissions. Therefore, this would result in         1,106,530tCO2e not being accounted for in 2028 (the most carbon-         intensive year), where 5.327 MtCO2e was estimated to be released         (Table 5.2.1).         Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential         impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least         qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns         with one of the key principles of GHG accounting.	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established. However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in recent years1) and as a result WTT emissions would predominan fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions calculation

е,		
•		
on		
511		
and		
r		
4		
1		
e		
,		Agreed
S		
∋).		
<del>.</del> .		
	2/2	Not Agrood
	n/a	Not Agreed
for	n/a	Not Agreed
for ct	n/a	Not Agreed
for	n/a	Not Agreed
for ct	n/a	Not Agreed
for	n/a	Not Agreed
for ct	n/a	Not Agreed



		<b>Updated position (Deadline 5);</b> In Deadline 4, the Applicant has	methodology. For these reasons WTT has been excluded from the		
		provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and	aviation impact assessment. For consistency across the		
		aviation. These updates The assessment does not seek either to	assessment methodology it has also been removed from other		
		develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG	aspects of the GHG assessment.		
		<u>Corporate Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the</u>			
		Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the	Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-		
		assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the	3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes		
		contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not			
		debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels	Updated position (April 2024)		
		and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions)	Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.4.		
		are well established. However, the approach adopted is based on the			
		assessment process which is contextualising emissions against a) the			
		UK carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet Fuel			
		usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this fuel that is			
		imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in recent years1) and			
		as a result WTT emissions would predominantly fall outside the scope of			
		the UK carbon budgets and the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the			
		aviation strategy set out in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the			
		main emissions calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has			
		been excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency			
		across the n/a Not Agreed			
		increase the total emissions from the project between 2018 and 2050			
		by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83% increase. To contextualise			
		these emissions against the carbon budget, the Applicant references			
		DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products, estimating that around			
		<u>36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the UK boundary. Using</u>			
		this justification, the Applicant compares only this portion of aviation			
		WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the WTT emissions			
		from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The Applicant then			
		presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for 0.649% of the UK's			
		6th carbon budget, without displaying the total future impact of the			
		airport as done in the ES. The Applicant should further forecast the			
		percentage impact on future estimated carbon budgets using the CCC			
		projections to estimate the project's impact on future carbon budgets to			
		understand if it is decarbonising in line with the estimated net zero			
		trajectory.			
2.11.2.10	Legislation, Policy and	The Applicant has not considered all the latest up-to-date guidance with	The ES was submitted in July 2023, with the updated PAS2080	n/a	Agreed
	Guidance	PAS2080:2023, and the latest IPCC AR6 report not referred to.	published in March 2023. The modelling and assessment of impact		
		PAS2080:2023 emphasises decisions and actions that reduce whole-life	was complete prior to March 2023, and whilst GAL is considering		
		carbon more than PAS2080:2016 referred to in the report. The AR6	the update, it is not expected that the update will materially affect		
		report considers many new updates concerning GHG Assessment,	the assessment or the conclusions drawn from the assessment.		
		which should be reviewed as detailed in the Council's PADSS.			
		which should be reviewed as detailed in the Council's PADSS.			
		Hedded Deckler (Decally 5) Address 1			
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.			
Assessment					



2.11.3.1	Overly optimistic reliance on new technologies to reduce carbon emissions in the aviation sector	Carbon emission reductions are linked to the introduction of low carbon aircraft and reliance on biofuels in the aviation sector. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The assessment acknowledges the inherent uncertainty around the pathway, and the range and degree of measures, that will be employed to achieve the UK Government's commitments within Jet Zero. The Jet Zero Strategy explicitly acknowledges that the route to 2050 cannot be fully prescribed at this point as it will depend on a range of factors, including rates of progress across a range of technologies. However, in the Strategy the UK Government commits to ongoing periodic reviews of progress against the Jet Zero Strategy, and commits to deploy sufficient alternative or additional measures and mechanisms to ensure the Jet Zero Strategy outcome is achieved.	n/a	Agreed
2.11.3.2	The ES [TR020005] fails to consider the risks raised by the CCC's expert advisory panel, which warns that the UK jet zero policy is noncompliant with the UK's net zero trajectory. Therefore, the conclusion of ES is not in alignment with the IEMA (2022) GHG Assessment Guidance.	<ul> <li>The CCC, in their latest progress in reducing emissions publication (June 2023) and previous publications, raised serious concerns over the UK Jet Zero policy as summarised in Page 267, 'Airport expansion' bullet point of the latest report2</li> <li>The GHG aviation methodology has resulted in a lack of transparency with regard to the emissions relative to the without Project Scenario since by 2047, there will be an increase of around 60,922 Annual Aircraft Movements as presented in Table 3.7.1 of the ES [TR020005]. The GHG Assessment conceals the emissions by applying emissions reductions from the Jet Zero High Ambition scenario.</li> <li>Therefore, based on the 'high risk' of the Jet Zero High Ambition Scenario not being achieved, emissions from the Project will be significantly higher than the baseline scenario. Hence, based on the advice from the CCC, it would suggest that the expansion of the GAL airport and increase in demand is not in line with the UK's net zero trajectory.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.</li> </ul>	The intention is not to obscure any modelling results. The methodology adopted has sought to identify likely, reliable, and considered sources for decarbonisation trends across each aspect of the assessment for the period out to 2050. The IEMA Guidance on Assessing GHG Emissions and Evaluating their Significance specifically notes (P19) that it is appropriate to adopt multiple GHG emissions factors for activities where these are expected to change over time and refers to several UK Government documents as appropriate sources of information to derive these. The Jet Zero strategy sets out a range of these potential rates of trend (on efficiency, SAF, and novel aircraft technologies) and these rates (based on the High Ambition scenario forming the basis of UK Government strategy and commitments) have been used to model the future emissions from aircraft.	n/a	Agreed
2.11.3.3	Summary	In summary, the GHG Assessment fails to consider the risks of the Jet Zero Aviation Policy and how this could compromise the UK's net zero trajectory in alignment with the concerns raised to the UK Government by the CCC and in the judicial review. Additionally, the GHG Assessment does not assess the cumulative impact of the Project in the context of the eight of the biggest UK airports planning to increase to approximately 150 million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	It is considered within the assessment that Jet Zero, and the underlying modelling carried out by UK Government as part of this, provides a more comprehensive cumulative assessment of aviation emissions than could be carried out by the Applicant. This is noted in ES Paragraph 16.10.4 that references the IEMA Guidance noting that "The inappropriateness of undertaking a cumulative appraisal (other than by contextualising against Carbon Budgets) is reflected in the IEMA guidance. This guidance notes that 'effects from specific cumulative projectsshould not be individually assessed, as there is no basis for selecting any particular (or more than one) cumulative project that has GHG emissions for assessment over any other'."	Paragraph 16.10.4 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041]	Agreed



2.11.3.4	CHC Assessment	Overall the Creenbourge Cases Assessment desurrented in EQ Obertar	Noted however the energies issues referenced have not hear
	GHG Assessment	Overall, the Greenhouse Gases Assessment documented in ES Chapter	Noted, however the specific issues referenced have not been
		16: Greenhouse Gases [APP-041] is not considered a comprehensive Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Assessment since it does not adequately	identified.
		assess the impact of the Project in relation to carbon. A number of	Updated position (April 2024)
		fundamental issues that need to be addressed to ensure carbon has	
		been effectively assessed.	Please refer to the response at 2.11.2.4.
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Under the IEMA GHG Assessment methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all such exclusions total a maximum of 5%.	
		Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles	
		of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has	
		submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance,	
		repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions	
		account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant	
		demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and	
		therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life	
		carbon assessment.	
Mitigation a	nd Compensation		
There are no		compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.	
There are no Other	o issues relating to mitigation and c		
There are no		The Climate Change Committee (CCC) plays a crucial role in monitoring the UK's progress towards its legally binding carbon budgets and emissions reduction targets under the Climate Change Act 2008. The latest CCC Progress Report (2023) identified their main concerns and	It is for government to respond, annually, to the reports of the CCC In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response included the following:
There are no Other	UK Climate Change Committee (CCC) Progress in reducing emissions report,	The Climate Change Committee (CCC) plays a crucial role in monitoring the UK's progress towards its legally binding carbon budgets and emissions reduction targets under the Climate Change Act 2008. The	In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response included the following: "We will monitor progress against our emissions reduction trajecto on an annual basis from 2025, with a major review of the Strategy and delivery plan every five years. The first major review will be in
There are no Other	UK Climate Change Committee (CCC) Progress in reducing emissions report,	The Climate Change Committee (CCC) plays a crucial role in monitoring the UK's progress towards its legally binding carbon budgets and emissions reduction targets under the Climate Change Act 2008. The latest CCC Progress Report (2023) identified their main concerns and criticisms of the current UK Aviation climate change policy and risks to achieving net zero. See Page 267, 'Airport expansion' bullet point of the	In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response included the following: "We will monitor progress against our emissions reduction trajecto on an annual basis from 2025, with a major review of the Strategy

	n/a	Not
		Agreed Agreed
		rigiood <u>rigiood</u>
C.	n/a	Agreed
ory		
y		
ory y n		
imit		
d		
s d ic		
C		



			If we find that the sector is not meeting the emissions reductions trajectory, we will consider what further measures may be needed to ensure that the sector maximises in-sector reductions to meet the UK's overall 2050 net zero target." The NRP application accords with government policy. As set out in the Government's Response, aviation expansion (explicitly including the NRP) will not compromise the Government's commitment to the UK's net zero trajectory.		
2.11.5.2	REGO	<ul> <li>Purchasing Renewable Energy Guarantee of Origin (REGO) certificates does not mean that GAL will receive 100% renewable electricity. In reality, on low wind and solar energy generation days, much of the electricity supplied on green energy tariffs still comes from fossil fuel production. Consequently, GAL cannot reply upon REGO certificates to justify its zero carbon commitment.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Aligned with SECR, GAL's reporting should clearly delineate the distinction between market-based emission factor reporting and localised values for REGOs. This clarity is essential to identify the extent of potential residual emissions stemming from electrical energy use.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.</li> </ul>	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point explicitly noted within the ES. Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be so great as to materially change the assessment of operational emissions. The mitigation set out in the ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091], specifically regarding to employing PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management and mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider carbon management approach. Updated position (April 2024) The assessment incorporates a range of different emissions sources, some of which are not addressed within SECR, which is intended for use as a corporate reporting methodology. GAL already provides reporting in line with its SECR requirements within its corporate Annual Report.	ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091]	Not Agreed <u>Agreed</u>



# 2.12. Health and Wellbeing

2.12.1 **Table 2.12** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.12 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position
Baseline		•	
There are no	issues relating to the baseline f	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.	
Assessment	Methodology		
2.12.2.1	Health impact methodology	<ul> <li>We consider that the health impact methodology used in ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043], which focuses on wider areas, fundamentally misses the harm local people immediately adjacent to the widened A23 will suffer once the tree and vegetation line is removed. The methodology defined in document ES Appendix 18.4.1: Method Statement for Health and Wellbeing [APP-205] does not include a definition or map of the 'local' area and as a result the outputs from the assessment are misleading.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> </ul>	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing defines the study areas in Section 18.4, paragraph 18.4.8. Paragraph 18.4.10 explains that the 'site-specific' population relates to the most localised effects close to sources. This is a much smaller area than the local study area. Paragraph 18.4.13 lists the wards (small administrative areas that comprise the site-specific study area. The assessment in Section 18.8 considers the relevant localised impacts within the site-specific study area, including due to vegetation loss near the A23. For example, paragraphs 18.8.430, 18.8.436 and 18.8.442 discuss specific dwellings affected by lighting and visual changes. ES Chapter 18 paragraph 18.4.9 explains that the health assessment uses the study areas to define the sensitivity of the population, which paragraph 18.4.13 explains has been determine to be 'high' for all vulnerable groups in the site-specific study area (the highest rating on the methodology). The health assessment has considered the potential for localised impacts within the relevant study areas.
Assessment			
2.12.3.1	Impact on open space	<ul> <li>Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows are the only publicly accessible open spaces in southern Horley where people can exercise and enjoy nature, which is good both for physical and mental wellbeing. Physical and mental wellbeing is missing from the effects on the local population listed in paragraph 18.11.9 of ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043].</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.</li> </ul>	It is absolutely agreed that physical and mental wellbeing outcome are very important outcomes in relation to impacts to Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows. ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing sets out the assessment of lifestyle factors as a determinant of health in Section 18.8, paragraph 18.8.310 to 18.8.360. That section specifically considers effects to Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows and discusses physical and mental wellbeing outcomes. Paragraph 8.11.9 is a summary of the determinants of health relevant to the local study area, it is agreed that within the determinant of health titled 'lifestyle factors' physica and mental wellbeing are relevant health outcomes. There is not a gap in the assessment.
Mitigation an	nd Compensation		
		and compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.	
Other			

	Signposting	Status
y as) S. ned	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]	Agreed
nes ed al	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]	Agreed



Equality Impact	It appears that an Equality Impact Assessment (EqIA) has not been	ESChapter 18: Health and Wellbeing, Table 18.3.2 notes that "The	ES Chapter 18:	Agreed
Assessment	undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it	ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact	Health and Wellbeing	
	would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that	assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the	[APP-043]	
	that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against	Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant."		
	during the construction or operation phases of the proposal.			
		ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation		
	Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health		
		inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See Table		
	Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	18.7.1 and paragraph 18.11.22.		
		Assessment undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal.	Assessmentundertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal.ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant."Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See Table	Assessmentundertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqlA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal.ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant."Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See TableHealth and Wellbeing



### 2.13. Historic Environment

2.13.1 **Table 2.13** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.13 Statement of Common Ground Matters

	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position
Baseline			
There are no	o issues relating to the baseline t	for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.	
Assessmen	nt Methodology		
There are no	o issues relating to the assessme	ent methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.	
Assessmen	nt		
2.13.3.1	Impact of the A23 London Road/River Mole bridge and road widening on the Listed St Bartholomew's Church and conservation area and historic Church Meadows	Relates to the visual impacts of the works on the listed church and conservation area.         Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but detailed design required to agree withs local authorities.         Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Alternatives have been considered and the land take proposed is the minimum required for the construction of the highways improvements at that location. As set out at paragraph 7.9.110 of ES Chapter 7, the programme of environmental mitigation at Church Meadows would eventually result in a minor beneficial effect in respect of the Church Lane (Horley) Conservation Area. This is due to the increased public access and the provision of information boards. Updated Position (April 2024) There will be extensive involvement of the relevant local authorities in relation to the cited works in this area. The detailed design for th highway works will be subject to approval by the relevant highway authority or National Highways pursuant to Requirements 5 and 6 (respectively). Planting and landscaping will be subject to the submission of a detailed Landscape and Ecology Management Plan, which must be approved by CBC (in consultation with RBBC, MVDC and TDC to the extent relevant) under Requirement 8. The open space to be provided adjacent to Church Meadows will be subject to the Open Space Delivery Plan required to be submitted

Other

There are no other issues related to this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.

	Signposting	Status
S	ES Chapter 7:	Under
	Historic Environment	discussion
	[APP-032]	
e of		
i <u>es</u> tho		
the		
<u>y</u> 6		
<u>u</u>		
<u>C,</u>		
-		
d		
3.		
-		l



## 2.14. Landscape, Townscape and Visual

2.14.1 **Table 2.14** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.14 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	1	1	1	1	1
There are no	other issues relating to the bas	eline in this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	Methodology				
There are no	other issues relating to the ass	essment methodology in this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment					
		<ul> <li>essment methodology in this Statement of Common Ground.</li> <li>We note that ES Chapter 8 Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources [APP-033] states that the removal of vegetation on the edge of the A23 would result in major adverse effects for users of the informal footpath at Riverside Garden Park. We would consider it will take around 25 to 30 years for cleared trees and vegetation to regrown mature tree line, exceeding the 2047 projections referred to the supporting documentation. This will have a major adverse effect on the local community's enjoyment of the space for more than a generation, but no mitigation has been proposed for the intervening period. This must be addressed.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): The issue is that there will be a reduction in the vegetation and green buffer along the A23 Brighton Road. Some of the trees that would be removed are juvenile but we are still unclear what exactly is being removed. Clarity is still needed along with the tree survey.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5): There are concerns with the arboricultural methodology. We look forward to reviewing the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement documents.</li> </ul>	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting (illustrative designs for landscape mitigation are shown in the Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10 years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels of effect to a level that is no longer significant. The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be granted and will be secured as Requirement 8 of the draft DCO in Schedule 2.	ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Managment Plan Parts 1 to Part 4 [APP-113 to APP-116] ES Appendix 8.10.1: Tree Survey Report and Arboricultural Impact Assessment [REP1-026, REP1- 027, REP1-028, REP1-029, REP1-030] ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021] Code of Construction Practice Annex 6 – Outline Arboricultural and	Under discussion
			is set out in this document. ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021] sets out general methodologies and mitigation measures and Code of Construction Practice	Vegetation Method Statement [REP1- 023, REP1-024,	
			Annex 6 – Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement [REP1-023, REP1-024, REP1-025] which includes Tree Removal and Protection Plans. These drawings will be revisited and	<u>REP1-025]</u>	
			refined during the detailed design process and submitted for approval as part of the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement. These Method Statements and Plans will be substantially in accordance with the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement.		



I		1	ES Annondix 9.9.1. Outling Landscore and Ecclemy		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan [REP2-021, REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027]		
			sets the overarching landscape vision for the Project. Significant		
			effects on landscape/townscape character and visual amenity are		
			generally confined to locations associated with the surface access		
			improvements, as described in ES Chapter 8 Landscape,		
			Townscape and Visual [APP-033]. The oLEMP includes Figures		
			1.2.4 to 1.2.15 Surface Access Landscape Proposals and Figures		
			1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3 and 1.2.18 for replacement public open space and		
			green infrastructure proposals. These figures show the principle of		
			landscape design. Landscape design objectives for the Surface		
			Access zone are included at Section 3.7 and Landscape Proposals		
			for the zone are included at Section 4.7 of the oLEMP.		
			The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the		
			surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small to		
			medium sized trees. Trees and vegetation to be removed will be		
			replaced with native tree and scrub species. A typical mix of native		
			tree and shrub species planted as predominantly bare root		
			transplants would be sufficiently mature at 10 years to achieve		
			screening and softening of development and is included in ES		
			Appendix 8.8.1 OLEMP Annex 3 Typical Planting Schedules. Tree		
			species in particular would continue to grow and mature to further		
			mitigate effects on landscape and visual resources and contribute		
			to enhancement of green infrastructure generally and integration		
			with the surrounding landscape and townscape. Reinstatement of		
			scrub and tree planting would be undertaken where possible and		
			substantially in accordance with guidelines in Highways England,		
			DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract		
			Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and Highways		
			England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual Volume 13.		
			England, Divite Asset Data Management Mandal Volume 13.		
Mitigation and	Compensation				
2.14.4.1	Landscape & Townscape	The Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (oLEMP)	The Outline LEMP sets the overarching vision for the Project. Land	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
		[APP113] lacks detail on landscape protection measures, mitigation for	within the DCO boundary has been divided into broad	Outline Landscape	
		ecology, heritage, drainage and visual impacts. The zonal approach	landscape/ecology zones within the outline LEMP, based on	and Ecology	
		adopted is considered too vague and the document as worded would not	existing character which has informed the objectives for future	Managment Plan	
		give the local planning authority adequate control to safeguard these	detailed design and management. The obligations within the outline	Parts 1 to Part 4	
		impacts during the construction the Project.	LEMP will be secured through a Requirement 8 of the draft DCO. A	[APP-113 to APP-116]	
			LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	approved by the LPA before work commences. These LEMPs will	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
			be in general accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.	Code of Construction	
		Undeted position (Deadline E). Note the undete and the discussion with			
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Note the update and the discussion with	The outline LEMP describes the design and maintenance	Practice (Doc Ref.	
		the Applicant. Still concerned that Applicant wishes for changes in scheme in Reigate & Banstead to be managed by Crawley Borough Councl.	operations and includes reference to BS:3998: Recommendations for tree work and BS 7370-4: Grounds maintenance.	5.3)	



	ES Appendix 8.8.1:
The Arboricultural Association Standard Conditions of Contract and	Outline Landscape
	and Ecology
Specification for Tree Works. Annex 4 includes Tree Removal and	Management Plan
Protection Plans for the surface access proposals including location	
and standard specification of tree protection fences.	[REP2-021 ,REP2-
Appendix 5.3.2 CoCP sets out general methodologies and	<u>023, REP2-025,</u>
mitigation measures.	<u>REP2-027]</u>
Further work is currently being undertaken to identify all important	
trees and hedgerows that are likely to be impacted by the	ES Appendix 8.10.1:
development. Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Work	Tree Survey Report
is ongoing to complete Arboricultural Impact Assessments. The	and Arboricultural
outcome of this work will inform further work to quantify data to	Impact Assessment
inform a response to RBBC.	[REP1-026, REP1-
	027, REP1-028,
The Applicant is happy to discuss these issues further during the	REP1-029, REP1-030]
TWG process and as the ongoing work to address the issues is	
progressed.	ES Appendix 5.3.2
progrocod.	Code of Construction
Updated Position (April 2024):	Practice [REP1-021]
ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology	On the of Operations
Management Plan [REP2-021 ,REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027].	Code of Construction
The oLEMP sets out the overarching landscape strategy describing	Practice Annex 6 –
the existing landscape features of each "zone" of the site and the	Outline
objectives for the detailed design of the landscape and ecology	Arboricultural and
management plans relevant to each zone. The document also	Vegetation Method
includes landscape principles which are specific to each zone and	Statement [REP1-
particular development features. The oLEMP includes preliminary	<u>023, REP1-024,</u>
landscape proposals plans for replacement public open space and	<u>REP1-025]</u>
publicly accessible land within the Project and landscape proposals	
for the surface access improvements to demonstrate appropriate	Design and Access
landscape mitigation measures. A LEMP for individual parts of the	Statement (DAS)
Project will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work	[REP2-032, REP2-033,
commences on that part as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the	REP2-034, REP2-035,
draft DCO. These LEMPs must be substantially in accordance with	REP2-036]
the oLEMP.	
The DCO Application does not contain definitive layouts and designs	
for all developments within the Project. The <b>Design and Access</b>	
Statement (DAS) [REP2-032, REP2-033, REP2-034, REP2-035,	
REP2-036] includes indicative plans and diagrams for some	
developments, such as car parks. The accompanying <b>Design</b>	
Principles (Doc Ref. 7.3 v3) to the DAS include project-wide design	
principles for landscaping which sets out the design of native tree,	
shrub and hedgerow planting that would be appropriate for	



	The stress of a 10 hold of Destant the state that the Destate
	developments within the Project. In particular, Landscaping Design
	Principle L4 directs that any vegetation will be retained and
	incorporated into the design where feasible to minimise impacts on
	character and visual resources. Alongside the project-wide design
	principles, site-specific design principles are included for individual
	works.
	The detailed design must be prepared in accordance with the <b>Design</b>
	Principles (Doc Ref. 7.3 v3), as secured under Requirement 4 of the
	dDCO (Doc Ref. 2.1 v6). The Applicant would consult CBC on the
	detailed design of these developments.
	Tree survey plans, tree quality schedules, preliminary tree removal
	plans and impact assessment for the Project site are included in ES
	Appendix 8.10.1: Tree Survey Report and Arboricultural Impact
	Assessment [REP3-037, REP3-038, REP3-039, REP3-040, REP3-
	041, REP3-042].
	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021]
	sets out general methodologies and mitigation measures and Code
	of Construction Practice Annex 6 – Outline Arboricultural and
	Vegetation Method Statement (Doc Ref. 5.3) which includes
	Preliminary Tree Removal and Protection Plans for the Project
	including location and standard specification of tree protection
	fences to demonstrate appropriate landscape protection measures.
	These drawings will be revisited and refined during the detailed
	design process and submitted for approval as part of the detailed
	Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement.
	Area-specific Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method
	Statements including Detailed Vegetation Removal and Protection
	Plans and, where required, Detailed Tree Removal and Protection
	Plans must be submitted to and approved by CBC (following
	consultation with MVDC and RBBC as appropriate) prior to the
	removal of any trees or vegetation in that area. The AVMS and
	associated plans must be substantially in accordance with the
	oAVMS and associated plans.
Other	
There are no other issues relating to topic in this Statement of Common Ground.	



## 2.15. Major Accidents and Disasters

2.15.1 **Table 2.15** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.15 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status		
There are no is	There are no issues relating to Major Accidents and Disasters within this Statement of Common Ground.						



## 2.16. Noise and Vibration

2.16.1 **Table 2.16** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.16 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline				•	
There are no	issues relating to the baseline	for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	methodology				
2.16.2.1	Local Planning Policy (Air Noise)	Local planning policies in relation to noise are briefly referred in sections 14.2.61 to 14.2.62 of Chapter 14 the Environmental Statement. There is no explanation of the policies, the weight given to them and how they have influenced the design, assessment of impact and mitigation of the proposal. This is contrary to the 'Balanced Approach' required by UK and international policy.	The relevant planning policies relating to noise and vibration have been identified in the assessment and reference to them is made where relevant in the ES, e.g. Planning Advice Document Sussex is used to assess fixed sources of ground noise, see para 7.1.2 of ES Appendix 14.9.3. Planning polies and how they addressed in relation to the application is principally addressed in the Planning Statement.	ES Appendix 14.9.3: Ground Noise Modelling [APP-173] Planning Statement [APP-245]	Under discussion
2.16.2.2	Threshold and scope of LOAELs and SOAELs (Air Noise)	The ES only considers the Leq metric for LOAELs and SOAELs. In doing so it makes reference to national policy. The consideration only of Leq as a metric is too narrow and other metrics should be applied to the decision processes within the project to inform impact and mitigation. In determining the LOAELs and SOAEL more recent data, including planning decisions and revised health assessment criteria need to be applied. The consideration only of the Leq metric does not represent all the effects of air noise across the borough.	The ES reports the results of noise modelling using all the metrics stated, Leq 16 hr, Leq 8 hr, N65, N60, Lden, LNight, Overflight and Lmax. LOAELs and SOAELs are defined with reference to national policy and planning decisions using the Leq 16hr and Leq 8 hr metrics because those are the metrics used in policy and these cases. At one point the council suggested a significance rating based on a Number above metric but when reviewed this was a research paper not a policy statement of guidance from a regulator. The noise modelling results, including changes in N60, N65 and Lmax contours, and overflight densities as well as Leq 16 hr and Leq 8 hr, provide a full picture of the noise changes expected from the Project.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [ <u>APP-</u> 039]	Under discussion
2.16.2.3	Health LOAELs and SOAELs (Air Noise)	<ul> <li>Health impact of noise (Chapter 18 – health and wellbeing) is likely to be significant under estimate of the noise impact in view of the choice of LOAELs and SOAELs.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5)</li> <li>The council's view is unchanged from above – given for example setting a higher LOAEL will reduce the number of people considered in the health assessment.</li> <li>In relation to webTAG the council has made the point [REP1-100] (Bottom of p73) that the exposure response functions are potentially out of date, and TAG excludes a number of health impacts and so it will lead to an underestimate of the 'true' cost. This was even recognised by Heathrow who were proposing an updated TAG assessment as a sensitivity analysis.</li> </ul>	Updated Position (April 2024): The monetisation of the health effects of noise follows the current DfT methodology in WebTAG. Whilst other dose/response relationships and thresholds are discussed in various literature these are not in the current WebTAG methodology or other policy guidance. The monetisation of health effects is not used to judge the significance of noise effects.		Under discussion



2.16.2.4	Modelling Scenario (Air	Absence of a 2029 scenario modelled using 2019 ATMs i.e. 2029 noise	The ES provides forecast noise modelling for the 2019 baseline,
2.10.2.4	Noise)	modelling scenario is run using 284,987 ATMs to demonstrate the extent to which the airport is sharing the benefits of quieter aircraft with the local community, and to assess the health impacts of the airport growth in its totality. This data would then help inform the setting of the noise envelope on the basis of the airport is allocated 50 % of the noise improvement for its growth.	2029, 2032, 2038 and 2047. For each year, noise contour data provided for primary and secondary noise metrics, for the baseli and Project case, and for two rates of fleet transition. This is sufficient to assess the likely significant effect of the project and allowed the ES to specify the required noise mitigation in line wi guidance and policy.
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Comment on overflight below is this relevant? Updated position (Deadline 5) Applicant has not undertaken the work.	The ES provides 48 noise contour maps for 2019, 2032, and 20 Noise contours for 2029 and 2047 are not mapped in the ES fig because noise impacts are higher in other years and shown by population and contour area data that is provided for these year Contours for years mapped in the ES figures and the other year have been provided to LPAs on the TWG in the online Air Noise Viewer.
			Modelling of the 2019 base year movements with the predicted 2029 fleet mix has not been undertaken because this scenario v not arise because in all future years there will be some growth in traffic.
			Figure 14.9.30 illustrates how overflights from the northern runw which will only be departures, compare with those from the main runway. The overflight information referred to in this comment as 'missing' is presented in Figure 14.9.31 which is incorrectly titled should be titled <i>2018 All Airport Overflights With Project Flights (20%)</i> as listed in the Table of content and described in paragra 14.9.146 of ES Chapter 14. The overflight data provided covers both the base and Project cases and is considered a full illustrate of how the numbers of overflights is likely to increase as a result the Project across the whole area up to 35 miles from the airport that is overflown by Gatwick flights.
			Updated Position (April 2024): Apologies, this response was not relevant.
			An illustration of sharing the benefits was discussed and is report in pages 165 to 175 of ES Appendix 14.9.9: Report on Engagem on the Noise Envelope.
			The Applicant has provided further explanation of the analysis of sharing the benefits in response to Examining Authority's questin NV.1.9 in <b>The Applicant's Response to ExQ1 - Noise and</b> <b>Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16)</b> which concludes: <i>Following the same</i> <i>methodology, the GAL analysis showed that in 2038 when the</i>

	ES Chapter 14: Noise	Under
is	and Vibration [APP-	discussion
ne	<u>039]</u>	
	<u></u>	
has	ES Appendix 14.9.9:	
th	Report on	
	Engagement on the	
	Noise Envelope [AS-	
38.	<u>023]</u>	
ures		
he		
S.		
s. S		
5		
vill		
)		
ay,		
ay,		
5		
l. It		
ph		
511		
ion		
of		
ot		
rted		
nent		
<u>f</u>		
<u>on</u>		
<u></u>		
<b>0</b>		
<u>e</u>		



			Noise Envelope limits reduce, compared to the future 2038 baseline the degree of sharing the benefits would be 50% to the industry (as growth) and 50% to the community (as noise reduction) when measured in terms of the area of the day LOAEL with the Slower Transition Fleet. For night-time the degree of sharing the benefits would be 34% to the industry (as growth) and 66% to the community (as noise reduction). It was noted that in the early years after opening noise increases and there is a smaller benefit to the community, and that the Central Case fleet had not been assessed. The Applicant notes that there is no policy guidance referring to a 50% share or any preferred extent of sharing of the benefits.		
2.16.2.5	Lack of ongoing research to test adequacy of proposals	The ES utilises models to predict noise levels, the impacts, the locations of the impacts and inform mitigation. All decision making is based on the knowledge described in the ES at the time of the determination of the application. There are no proposals for research to improve understanding as part of an iterative development of an environmental impact and management system. Updated position (Deadline 1): Not clear if this is relevant to the statement made by the LA?	The provision of further noise mitigation during construction has been responded to previously at Row 13.40 of Table 13 in Appendix 1. The need to minimise the time when part of the existing noise bund will be removed before the new bund and barrier are complete has been recognised and hence has been addressed in the construction programme. Where necessary to maintain noise screening a strip of the existing bund will be left during the construction as a temporary barrier.	n/a	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5)         No futher progress.         In terms of the noise management board (NMB) – which has commissioned         research in the past – the council note that the applicant is no longer         committed to funding the board via the s106, and this is now only secured         via the noise action plan.         Within the noise action plan – which sits outside of the DCO – there is no         commitment to fund the NMB beyond the end of the current 5 year plan.         In relation to the noise envelope (key noise control) the DCO itself only	Updated Position (April 2024): GAL supports research into noise management in a number of areas and will continue to do so, as summarised in the Noise Action Plan secured via other legislative means. GAL commissions ERCD to carry out noise modelling including calibration every year. GAL funds the Noise Management Board whose workplan covers a wide range of new ways to address noise impacts prioritised through community engagement. Whilst that is the case, it is confirmed that it is not necessary for for GAL to undertake research to improve understanding of noise impacts in connection with the DCO, and it is also noted that the Noise		
2.16.2.6	Noise metrics	In relation to the noise envelope (key noise control) the DCO itself only commits to not allowing the area of the noise contours to exceed the area under the slow transition case contours in 2032 which are larger than in 2019. The Council would point out that one of the key messages over the past 10	<u>Connection with the DCO, and it is also noted that the Noise</u> <u>Envelope Limits, which are a key noise control, will be reviewed</u> <u>over time to ensure they remain relevant.</u> The ES reports the results of noise modelling using a number of	ES Chapter 14 Noise	Under
2.10.2.0		years that we have had from local residents and community groups as a consequence of various changes (Route 4) and trials (ADNID 2013) that the airport has undertaken, is that the 'average' noise metrics such as Leq metrics on their own do not adequately reflect residents' noise experience on the ground, often with an Leq metric suggesting that there are no noise issues whereas the residents find that there are. There is also support in the	The assessment follows current policy and guidance so that all air noise effects are assessed. The awakenings study provided in Appendix 14.9.2 provides additional information on sleep	ES Appendix 14.9.2 Air Noise Modelling	discussion



	-				·
		literature for this position especially at night as reported by the DfT in the	disturbance at night through an analysis of Lmax levels from		
		2017 Night Flight Restrictions at Gatwick, Heathrow and Stanstead	induvial aircraft throughout the night period.		
		consultation document where it stated that 'averaging metrics indicators are			
		insufficient to fully predict sleep disturbance and sleep quality'.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		The council view is unchanged and it considers awakening contours at night			
		an important metric given it takes account of both the noise level of an			
		aircraft and the frequency.			
Assessment					
2.16.3.1	Impact of road traffic	Road traffic noise levels including the long term impact of noise (to 2047) on	The mitigation provided for road traffic noise is considered	Supporting Noise	Under
	noise in 2047	residents, including those within noise important areas (NIAs) in Horley and	adequate including within the Noise Important Areas. A technical	and Vibration	discussion
		especially Longbridge Road.	note on the Noise Important Areas will be provided.	Technical Notes to	01300331011
		especially Longbruge Road.	note on the Noise important Aleas will be provided.		
				Statements of	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided	Common Ground,	
		The council's view is unchanged on its response in the LIR [REP1-100]	Supporting Noise and Vibration Technical Notes to Statements	Appendix D - Traffic	
		(bottom of p.50) in that it is unclear how it is acceptable for noise levels in	of Common Ground, Appendix D - Traffic Noise Important Area	Noise Important Area	
		2047 to be largely unchanged on levels in 2019 and still be above the	Assessment (Doc Ref 10.13) which provides further information of	Assessment (Doc	
		SOAEL i.e. 30 years above the SOAEL.	relevance.	<u>Ref 10.13)</u> n/a	
2.16.3.2	Construction noise	Construction noise, including the proposed hours of work.	Please clarify the concern.	ES Appendix 5.3.2:	Under
		He lete he estimate (Dec. Black 4). This is seen as he have a in the second 20		Code of Construction	discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This is expanded upon in the council's	Updated Position (April 2024): Core working hours outside of the	Practice [REP1-021]	
		LIR.	airport boundary are restricted in Section 4 of the ES Appendix		
		Undeted position (Deadline 5)	5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021], at paragraph		
		Updated position (Deadline 5) The timings of the applicants core and warm up / down periods are	4.2.5. Start up and shut down periods and activities allowed for		
			mobilisation are set out in Paragraph 4.2.6. Paragraph 4.2.7 notes:		
		<u>unchanged from the original submission.</u> This is considered unacceptable near residential premises where the	In most cases, extended working hours will be from 07:00 to 22:00		
		timings should be as follows (As set out on p45 of the LIR [REP1-100]):	Monday to Saturday (excluding bank holidays). However, any works		
		timings should be as follows (As set out on p45 of the LIK [REF1-100]).	required in extended hours will be subject to a Section 61		
		- Core hours 08:00 to 18:00 mon to Fri and 08:00 to 13:00. No	Agreement with the local authority that would include agreement on		
		working Bank Holidays or Sundays.	the hours necessary for the work to be completed as well as all		
		working Bank Holidays of Banadys:	noise control measures to avoid unnecessary disturbance.		
		- Mobilisation upto 1 hour before and after core hours, with			
		mobilisation activities defined as set out below. Note Mobilisation			
		does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
		- Timings and definition of mobilisation need to be updated in Code			
		of construction practice. As set out in [REP1-100] p45 / 46 with			
		mobilisation defined (as in the Thames Tideway Project) as:			
		Arrival and departure of the workforce at the site and movement to and from			
		places of work (if parked engines shall be turned off and staff shall be			
		considerate towards neighbours with no loud music or raised voices);			



		general refuelling (from jerry cans only, use of fuel tractors and bowsers shall be limited to standard working hours); site inspections and safety checks, site meetings (briefings and quiet inspections / walkovers); site clean up (site house keeping that does not require the use of plant); site maintenance; and low key maintenance and safety checking of plant and machinery (providing this does not require or cause hammering or banging, etc). Mobilisation does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
Mitigation an	d Compensation				
2.16.4.1	Noise Envelope (Air Noise)	There are issues with all aspects of the noise envelope as currently proposed.         Updated position (Deadline 1): As per 2.16.4.8, the consultation process, technology scenario used, metrics used (type and duration), noise contours used, oversight and enforcement process including the lack of local authority involvement, control mechanisms to prevent a breach, and sanctions in the event of a breach of the Envelope.         There are numerous issues with the Noise Envelope, which does not meet policy requirements and is not fit for purpose.         Updated position (Deadline 5)         The council's position remains unchanged at this stage.	This is a general comment, please clarify where you would suggest the noise envelope is changed and why. Updated Position (April 2024): Please see response to specific issues below.	n/a	Not agreed
2.16.4.2	Noise insulation	<ul> <li>The noise insulation scheme is not sufficient to protect those who will suffer adverse effects of noise and the consequences of the installation of noise insulation. There are multiple issues with the scheme, by way of example we disagree that the thresholds of qualification are set at the correct level and for the correct parameters; consider it has no regard to overheating created as a result of the installation of noise insulation measures; disagree that once installation is complete all ongoing maintenance / running and potential replacement costs are borne by the householder / person in charge of the premises; and everyone should be eligible for the scheme whether or not they have qualified previously.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): NOTE overheating is NOT addressed by acoustic ventilators, which simply introduce outside air.</li> <li>Who picks up the replacement costs of any equipment installed.</li> <li>Questionable if in line with good practice.</li> <li>This is linked to 2.16.4.9.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The noise insulation scheme proposed was presented as 4 slides and discussed in the TWG on 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023 and has been discussed with the TWG.</li> <li>i) The noise thresholds applied are in line with good practice and exceed government policy requirements. This issue has been responded to at Row 13.100 of Table 13 in Appendix 1.</li> <li>ii) Overheating has been addressed by the provision of acoustic ventilators to all rooms with acoustic insulation. Further details have been developed on the specification of these ventilators and this will be provided in the technical note on implementation of the scheme and shared with the TWG. This issue has been responded to at Row 13.102 of Table 13 in Appendix 1.</li> <li>iii) The running costs of acoustic ventilators have been discussed with the TWG and are very low particularly if only used in hot weather.</li> <li>iv) Everyone is eligible for the scheme whether or not they have qualified previously. This will be further clarified in</li> </ul>	ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation Scheme [APP-180] ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation Scheme Update Note [REP2-032]	Under discussion



		<u>The council's position remains unchanged at this stage.</u> <u>Though we note from [REP4-017] – updated noise insulation scheme para</u> 4.2.3 that residents will still need to open windows when it is hot in the	a technical note on implementation of the scheme and shared with the TWG.		
		<u>summer – when the airport is likely to be at its busiest at night - which</u> <u>hardly mitigates the night noise. Equally the council is still unclear on if the</u>	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further details of the noise insulation sheme and how it will be prioritised		
		applicant will pay the on going replacement / maintenance costs of the ventilators for example.	and programmed in <b>5.3 ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation</b> Scheme Update Note [REP2-032]. This included the specification of acoustic ventilators to reduce overheating. The Noise Insulation		
			Scheme will be updated and resubmitted to the Examining Authority incorporating these additions at Deadline 4.		
2.16.4.3	Noise Barrier	There is a need for a noise barrier on the A23 south of the Longbridge roundabout. Updated position (Deadline 1): Will be expanded in council's LIR. Updated position (Deadline 5) The council's view is unchanged on its response in the LIR [REP1-100] (bottom of p.50) in that it is unclear how it is acceptable for noise levels in 2047 to be largely unchanged on levels in 2018 and still be above the SOAEL i.e. 30 years above the SOAEL. Whereas with a barrier in place noise levels are upto 4.6 dB quieter with levels below the SOAEL.	Mitigation for road traffic noise was refined and is described in Table 14.8.4 of ES Chapter 14: Noise and Vibration. The location of potential barriers considered is shown by Figure 5.1.1: Noise Model (Scenario 1), in ES Appendix 14.9.4 Road Traffic Noise Modelling. An explanation for the reasons for the noise barriers chosen is provided at para 5.1.9 of this Appendix. RBBC was consulted when the options for a noise barrier were being considered and why it was no longer needed for the preferred road layout. A further technical note will be provided bringing together the noise assessment carried out to review all options. Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided Supporting Noise and Vibration Technical Notes to Statements of Common Ground, Appendix C - Traffic Noise Barrier Options Selection Report (Doc Ref 10.13) This gives details of the approach taken to deriving the Project's traffic noise mitigation since the PEIR. It provides a comparison of benefits of the Riverside Park noise barrier in the PEIR scheme versus the benefits of the Riverside Park Barrier in the ES scheme, and evidences why the barrier is not needed for the Project. This note uses the noise assessment in the ES. A sensitivity test of this using Post-Covid traffic data is beng undertaken, and is expcetd to report lower traffic noise levels as a result of lower traffic flows, that would	Table 14.8.4 of ESChapter 14 Noise andVibration [APP-039]ES Appendix 14.9.4Road Traffic NoiseModelling [APP-174]Supporting Noiseand VibrationTechnical Notes toStatements ofCommon Ground,Appendix C - TrafficNoise BarrierOptions SelectionReport (Doc Ref10.13)	Not Agreed
2.16.4.4	Draft DCO (Noise	The control of air noise, by metric and operational limitation, is under-	further lessen the case for such a noise barrier.         This is a general comment and in general our responses to other	ES Chapter 14 Noise	Under
2.10.4.4	Control)	represented in the DCO including (but not exclusively) the noise envelope requirements, use of routes, night flying restrictions, limitation on passenger numbers and freight movements; and conditional slot management. For	comments refer. However, it should be noted that there are a wide range of noise control measures in place, as summarised in the Noise Action Plan, Section 8 of Chapter 14 of the ES and Section 4	and Vibration [ <u>APP-</u> 039]	discussion
		example there is no commitment in the work to a movement cap in the core night period (23:30 to 06:00) in the winter (3,250 movements), and summer (11,200 movements) periods.	of Appendix 14.9.2 Air Noise Modelling, that are ongoing and will continue to control noise irrespective the DCO. The Night Restrictions is an example of one of a suite of measures enforced by the DfT that are assumed to continue outside the DCO by virtue	ES Appendix 14.9.2 Air Noise Modelling [APP-172]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	of other applicable legal regimes.		



<b></b>					
		The key point here in relation to the night movement cap is the DCO is granted based on the predication that the movement cap will continue as this is the assumption in the night noise modelling work.			
		However it is important to note that the applicant is currently pushing for the removal of the movement caps in the core night period (Gatwick Airport Ltd – Response to the Night Flight Restrictions Consultation Part 2 – Sept 21 p.4 / response to Q53) where it sates, ' <i>GAL</i> 's preferred option would be to remove existing movement limits for summer and winter season and use QC limits only to incentivise utilisation of quieter aircraft.'			
		As a consequence the council is of the view that a DCO requirement is needed in relation to movements in the core night period 23:30 to 06:00 that states that movements will not exceed those set out in the existing DfT night noise policy in operation in 2023.			
2.16.4.5	Impact in Horley	The borough is affected by air, ground, airport related road traffic, and other airport related noise sources in the south of the borough especially in Horley, including the Horley Gardens Estate, which will also be heavily affected by construction noise (and a number of other impacts) if the proposed development goes ahead.	These impacts have been assessed in the ES, see Chapter 14 and its associated appendices.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP- 039]	Under discussion
2.16.4.6	Routes 3 and 4	Elsewhere in the borough residents under and in the vicinity of the Route 4 and Route 3 departure routes from the airport – amongst the busiest routes out of the airport – are already heavily affected by aircraft noise and will see a significant increase in overflight with the proposed development.	These impacts have been assessed in the ES, see Chapter 14 and its associated appendices.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP- 039]	Under discussion
2.16.4.7	Sharing the benefits	<ul> <li>A failure to adequately share improvements in aircraft noise with both local residents and other affected communities around the airport as it develops over the short to medium term.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): There appears to be a mis understanding of the March 23 policy statement.</li> <li>Noise envelope is based on slow transition case and there is no sharing of the benefits in the initial phases of the development.</li> <li>Unclear why there is commentary on FASI in this response (last para).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Paragraph 14.2.44 described how the reference to Sharing the Benefits of aircraft noise emission reduction has been removed from the government's Overarching Aviation Policy Statement in March 2023. We consulted on sharing the benefits through our Noise Envelope Group in summer 2022.</li> <li>An illustration of sharing the benefits was discussed and is reported in pages 165 to 175 of ES Appendix 14.9.9: Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope.</li> <li>As communicated previously, GAL does not control airline fleet procurement and the airport sits within well-defined existing</li> </ul>	ES Appendix 14.9.5 Air Noise Envelope Background [APP- 175] ES Appendix 14.9.9 Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope [APP-179] The Applicant's Response to ExQ1 -	Not Agreed
		Updated position (Deadline 5)The Council's position is unchanged.There appears to be no sharing of the benefits by 2032, with the airportgrowing rapidly and the noise climate for local residents getting worse	regulatory frameworks governing noise management, airport charges, slots and the requirement to consult on noise related actions which could be operating restrictions. Airline feedback to the Noise Envelope Group also explained that many factors can influence fleet procurement, some of which could be outside of the	<u>Noise and Vibration</u> (Doc Ref 10.16)	



		during this period. Whereas under the central growth scernario benefits are	airlines' control. The York Aviation review of the PEIR for the Local		
		shared.	Authorities noted 'We consider that the fleet mix assumed in the		
			Central Case for assessment is somewhat optimistic, particularly in		
			the early years given the deferral of aircraft orders that has		
			occurred during the pandemic, but that the Slower Transition Case		
			represents a robust worst case'.		
			'		
			The reasons for adopting the Slower Transition Fleet noise contours		
			areas are given in ES Appendix 14.9.5 Air Noise Envelope		
			Background at Section 3.2.		
			It is not agreed that airspace change (which is a project in its own		
			right and subject to its own assessment) can reasonably be		
			assessed in the ES. Moreover, the noise impacts of more carbon		
			emissions efficient aircraft and legislative drivers for their adoption		
			are not able to be predicted. For further information on those		
			matters please refer to sections 6.5 and 6.6 of the Noise Envelope		
			Document.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further		
			explanation of the analysis of sharing the benefits in response to		
			Examining Authority's question NV.1.9 in The Applicant's		
			Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16) which		
			concludes: Following the same methodology, the GAL analysis		
			showed that in 2038 when the Noise Envelope limits reduce,		
			compared to the future 2038 baseline the degree of sharing the		
			benefits would be 50% to the industry (as growth) and 50% to the		
			community (as noise reduction) when measured in terms of the		
			area of the day LOAEL with the Slower Transition Fleet. For night-		
			time the degree of sharing the benefits would be 34% to the		
			industry (as growth) and 66% to the community (as noise		
			reduction). It was noted that in the early years after opening noise		
			increases and there is a smaller benefit to the community, and that		
			the Central Case fleet had not been assessed.		
2.16.4.8	Noise Envelope	The Noise Envelope is not fit for purpose and the Council's concerns	Please see the response set out in the other rows relevant to the	ES Appendix 14.9.7:	Not Agreed
		include: the consultation process, technology scenario used, metrics used	Noise Envelope in this table.	The Noise Envelope	listrigiood
		(type and duration), noise contours used, oversight and enforcement		[APP-177]	
		process including the lack of local authority involvement, control			
		mechanisms to prevent a breach, and sanctions in the event of a breach of			
		the Envelope.			
		Undeted a selfier (Deselling F)			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		The Council's position is unchanged.			



	Noise Insulation Ochamic	The eigeneige inculation achieves including the fact that it is each based by	The point insulation ashere are presented as the line	EQ Announding 44.0.40	Linder
2.16.4.9	Noise Insulation Scheme	The air noise insulation scheme, including the fact that it is only based on	The noise insulation scheme proposed was presented as 4 slides	ES Appendix 14.9.10	Under
		average Leq contours rather than single mode contours and is confined to	and discussed in the TWG on 4 <sup>th</sup> January 2023 and has been	Noise Insulation	discussion
		Leq metrics. There are also concerns about the noise level at which the	discussed with the TWG.	Scheme [APP-180]	
		differing schemes start, a lack of measures to prevent overheating in noise			
		insulated homes especially in the summer months at night, and that there	iv)v) The noise thresholds applied are in line with good	ES Appendix 14.9.10	
		appears to be no provision for the on-going maintenance / replacement	practice and exceed government policy requirements.	Noise Insulation	
		costs of the equipment with this cost simply passed to the house / building	This issue has been responded to at Row 13.100 of	Scheme Update Note	
		owner.	Table 13 in Appendix 1.	[REP2-032].	
			vi)Overheating has been addressed by the provision of		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): 2.16.4.2 for comments.	acoustic ventilators to all rooms with acoustic		
			insulation. Further details have been developed on the		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	specification of these ventilators and this will be		
		The council's position remains unchanged at this stage and is set out in the	provided in the technical note on implementation of the		
		Surrey local impact report Appendix C [REP1-100] from the bottom of p.59.	scheme and shared with the TWG. This issue has been		
			responded to at Row 13.102 of Table 13 in Appendix 1.		
		In terms of over heating in the summer we note from [REP4-017] - updated	vi)vii) The running costs of acoustic ventilators have been		
		noise insulation scheme para 4.2.3 that residents will still need to open	discussed with the TWG and are very low particularly if		
		windows when it is hot in the summer - when the airport is likely to be at its	only used in hot weather.		
		busiest at night - which hardly mitigates the night noise.	vii) Everyone is eligible for the scheme whether or not they		
			have qualified previously. This will be further clarified in		
		Equally the council is still unclear on if the applicant will pay the on going	a technical note on implementation of the scheme and		
		replacement / maintenance costs of the ventilators for example, despite this	shared with the TWG.		
		being a key component of its mitigation strategy.			
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further		
			details of the noise insulation sheme and how it will be prioritised		
			and programmed in ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation		
			Scheme Update Note [REP2-032]. This included the specification		
			of acoustic ventilators to reduce overheating. The Noise Insulation		
			Scheme will be updated and resubmitted to the Examining Authority		
			incorporating these additions.		
2.16.4.10	Compensation for	There is no offer of compensation for people affected by the nuisance they	The Section 61 application and approval by the local authority will	n/a	Under
	nuisance	are likely to experience for which they would otherwise have common law	give the local authority opportunity to ensure best practicable		discussion
		rights to apply for.	means are used by the contractor to minimise noise impacts. The		
			DCO does not override common law rights to compensation for		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Comment relates to air noise.	nuisance.		
		However we note the comment	Updated Position (April 2024): Article 49 of the DCO provides a		
		The DCO does not override common law rights to compensation for	defence to proceedings in respect of certain statutory nuisances,		
		nuisance.	but that does not affect the position to claim compensation for		
		Which appears at odds with Article 48 of the draft DCO	nuisance where there is a common law right to do so.		
			naisanse where there is a common law right to do so.		
				1	1



F	1	T	1
		The council's position remains unchanged at this stage from that set out in	
		the Surrey local impact report Appendix C [REP1-100] from p.75. We note	
		the applicant's comment from 2014:	
		'In the past, big infrastructure projects have been criticised for not providing	
		enough financial compensation to local communities. That is why we	
		believe that our plans to reduce the impact of a second runway should	
		include proposals to ensure that people most affected by expansion at	
		Gatwick are compensated financially'.	
Other			
2.16.5.1	Information provision	During the DCO process for Noise CAL have refused to supply and blocked	CAL has facilitated the Naise Tania Warking Crown providing
2.10.3.1	Information provision	During the DCO process for Noise GAL have refused to supply and blocked	GAL has facilitated the Noise Topic Working Group providing
		access to information that the local authorities including Reigate &	information both proactively ahead of each meeting and reactive
		Banstead have asked for to help inform the topic working group meetings	as requested. RBBC made a series of request for noise contour
		that have developed this DCO submission.	and these have been provided on 8 occasions in 2021, 2022 an
			2023. A version of the air noise online viewer was specifically s
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Will be discussed in LIR.	up for local authority access with a download facility which cont
			72 sets of noise contours as shape files to allow local authoritie
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	view them interactively in their own GIS systems. RBBS has
		No change.	requested Single Mode noise contours, however these have no
			been produced for the ES and are not available to issue. The
			reasons for not including single mode contours in the ES are
			explained in comments above.
2.16.5.2	Interpretation of national	The Council disagrees with the Applicant's interpretation of national policy	This issue has been responded to previously at Row 13.75 of T
2.10.0.2	policy (Air Noise)	in respect of aviation noise which appears to have influenced their approach	13 in Appendix 1.
	policy (All Noise)	to the work. As a result the benefits of technological improvements are not	
		being shared sufficiently with affected communities and the total adverse	GAL notes the Council's disagreement and would be interested
		impacts of noise are not being mitigated. The approach does not appear	understand how the Council interpret national policy and which
		consistent with the Noise Policy Statement for England.	specific parts of GAL's interpretation it disagrees with.
			GAL has consulted with the TWG since August 2021, explaining
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Unclear why refers to HDC here as this is	proposed methodology and emerging finds and approach to
		Reigate and Banstead.	mitigation. While it is not wholly clear what aspect of policy RBE
			refer to, we note that policy on sharing the benefits has been
		There appears to be a misunderstanding of the March 23 policy statement.	discussed at the Noise Envelope Group and our interpretation,
			discussed in summer 2022 is recorded in ES Appendix 14.9.9:
		As discussed at 2.16.4.7	Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope including in pag
			165 to 175.
		Undeted position (Deadling 5)	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Undeted Desition (April 2024), With records the March 2022
		No change.	Updated Position (April 2024): With regards the March 2023
			Overarching Policy Statement, we assume this comment relate
			policy on sharong the benefits. The Applicant has provided further
			explanation of the analysis of sharing the benefits in response t
			Examining Authority's question NV.1.9 in The Applicant's
			Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16) as
			referred to above in 16.2.4.7.

	n/a	Under
ely s		discussion
d et ains		
s to		
able to	ES Appendix 14.9.9: Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope [AS- 023]	Not Agreed
our	The Applicant's	
С	Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration	
as	<u>(Doc Ref 10.16)</u>	
es		
<u>s to</u> her 2		



2.16.5.3	Construction Noise	Potential issues on various topics subject to clarification and around the	Please clarify what issues.
2.10.3.3		working hours 'off' airport.	
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This is expanded upon in the council's	response to comments on working hours in <b>The Applicants</b>
		LIR.	
			Response to Local Impact Reports, as follows (Doc ref 10.1)
		Linked to 2.16.5.2.	One working have a daile of the simple have deep an estimate
			Core working hours outside of the airport boundary are restricted
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Section 4 of the ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction
		No change.	Practice [REP1-021], at paragraph 4.2.5. Start up and shut dow
			periods and activities allowed for mobilisation are set out in
		The appicants response [REP3-078] Deadline 3 Submission – 10.15 The	Paragraph 4.2.6. Paragraph 4.2.7 notes: In most cases, extended
		Applicant's Response to the Local Impact Reports - simply reiterates what	working hours will be from 07:00 to 22:00 Monday to Saturday
		was said in the original documents and does nothing to move the debate	(excluding bank holidays). However, any works required in
		<u>on.</u>	extended hours will be subject to a Section 61 Agreement with the
			local authority that would include agreement on the hours
		As discussed in 2.16.3.2 the timings of the applicants core and warm up /	necessary for the work to be completed as well as all noise cont
		down periods are unchanged from the original submission.	measures to avoid unnecessary disturbance.
		This is considered unacceptable near residential premises where the	
		timings should be as follows (As set out on p45 of the LIR [REP1-100]):	
		<ul> <li>Core hours 08:00 to 18:00 mon to Fri and 08:00 to 13:00. No working Bank Holidays or Sundays.</li> </ul>	
		working bank holidays of Sundays.	
		- Mobilisation upto 1 hour before and after core hours, with	
		mobilisation activities defined as set out below. Note Mobilisation	
		does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.	
		- Timings and definition of mobilisation need to be updated in Code	
		of construction practice. As set out in [REP1-100] p45 / 46 with	
		mobilisation defined (as in the Thames Tideway Project) as:	
		Arrival and departure of the workforce at the site and movement to and from	
		places of work (if parked engines shall be turned off and staff shall be	
		considerate towards neighbours with no loud music or raised voices);	
		general refuelling (from jerry cans only, use of fuel tractors and bowsers	
		shall be limited to standard working hours); site inspections and safety	
		<u>checks, site meetings (briefings and quiet inspections / walkovers); site</u> clean up (site house keeping that does not require the use of plant); site	
		<u>clean up (site nouse keeping that does not require the use of plant); site</u> maintenance; and low key maintenance and safety checking of plant and	
		machinery (providing this does not require or cause hammering or banging,	
		etc). Mobilisation does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.	
		Equally there is no consideration given to the council's propossals /	
		questions around construction noise i.e.:	
		- Confirmation from the applicant if night, for the purposes of noise, is	
		defined as 6pm to 7 am, or more commonly 10 pm to 7am.	

	<del>n/a</del>	Under
	ES Appendix 5.3.2:	discussion
	Code of Construction	
	Practice [APP-082]	
<u>).</u>		
in		
<u>n</u>		
<u>t</u>		
<u>e</u>		
<u>ol</u>		



- Noise insulation trigger values and temporary rehousing values in the code of construction practice are updated as per RBBC noise table 1 (p.49 [REP1-100]).	



# 2.17. Planning and Policy

2.17.1 **Table 2.17** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.17 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.17.1.1	Horley Business Park	Reigate & Banstead's Development Management Plan 2019 includes	A response on the relationship between the NRP and the proposed	n/a	Not Agreed
		policy HOR9 which allocated land for use as a Strategic Business Park.	Horley Business Park site was provided in Item 5.50 of the October		
		This site is important to meet local employment floorspace needs and	2023 Issues Trackers.		
		strategic employment needs in the wider area. In the north of the site a			
		town park would be provided for the local community. The dDCO includes	Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant would welcome an		
		a works compound on the site of this policy allocation that would prevent	updated position or response from RBBC against this SoCG item,		
		the business park from coming forward in the next 15 years. One of the	such as what further information is requires to resolve this item or		
		key access points onto the proposed business park will be via the South	confirmation if this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer		
		Terminal Roundabout just where the South Terminal Roundabout Works	pursuing'.		
		compound and concrete batching plant is proposed. Whilst there are no			
		detailed development proposals for the site at present, the location of the			
		works compound and bridge/ road widening works will significantly delay			
		the delivery of the business park, detracting investment in the site and			
		occupancy. Without the ability to bring forward the business park, as a			
		result of the proposed compound, there exists a real risk that the local			
		employment needs of this Borough and the wider area will not be met,			
		causing significant harm to the local economy. We would seek that the			
		compound be avoided or relocated, or as a minimum designed to include			
		a northbound road access towards the business park to facilitate later			
		works on the business park site. It is unreasonable that the dDCO will			
		enable the dDCO promoter to befit from new hotels and carparks on sites			
		that could serve as an alternative highways compound whilst stifling the			
		development of a strategically important employment site. The local plan			
		policy is dismissed as an inconvenience and much greater scrutiny to			
		alternative compound sites ought to be given. Government advocates a			
		Plan led system but, in this case, the Local Plan is not being given the			
		weight that should be afforded to it by the proposer.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Whilst we note that access to the			
		Busines Park site might be possible via the proposed Balcombe Road			
		access, the primary access would need to be via the South Terminal			
		Roundabout through the proposed Works Compound. As yet no definitive			
		route has been identified to the Business Park site from the Souith			
		Terminal Roundabout.			



## 2.18. Project Elements and Approach to Mitigation

2.18.1 **Table 2.18** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.18 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.18.1.1	Plans and definitions	A variety of definitions including the dDCO limits, limits of works,	The Applicant is undertaking a review of the project description's	ES Chapter 5: Project	Under
		operational land and airfield boundaries are used which are confusing for	terminology against the Environmental Statement and draft	Description ( <u>REP1-</u>	discussionAgree
		both the existing and future airport boundary.	Development Consent Order in response to the Planning	<u>016</u> )	
			Inspectorate's (PINS) Section 51 Advice [PD-003]. Updated		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	documents will be submitted no later than 10 working days before	ES Project	
			the Preliminary Meeting, as per PINS request.	<b>Description Figures</b>	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The matter has now been addressed.		[ <u>AS-135</u> ]	
			Updated Position (Deadline 1): Updated version of ES Chapter 5:		
			Project Description, the Draft DCO and the ES Project Description	Project Description	
			Figures were submitted as part of the response to Procedural	Signposting	
			Deadline A to address any inconsistencies in terminology. A Project	Document [AS-137]	
			Description Signposting Document was also submitted to set out		
			the relationship between the documents in relation to each element		
			of the Project proposals. These documents have since been		
			updated to reflect Project Changes 1-3, as now accepted.		
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
2.18.1.2	Loss of Vegetation Barrier	The verdant vegetation barrier from Church Meadows, Riverside Garden	The works to Riverside Garden Park are described in ES Chapter	ES Chapter 5: Project	Under discussion
	along A23	Park through to the M23 junction has taken more than a generation to	5: Project Description and shown on the supporting ES Project	Description (REP1-	
		achieve with the result that a highly significant separation barrier has	Description Figures with further detail set out in ES Chapter 8:	<u>016</u> )	
		been grown between Horley and the airport along with providing a classic	Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources. ES Chapter 8		
		'parkway' appearance. However, this has been omitted from the	provides an assessment of the effects on landscape character and	ES Project	
		description.	visual amenity of the permanent vegetation loss to accommodate	Description Figures	
			the proposed pedestrian access ramp.	<u>AS-135</u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Hower details are being delayed			
		to other documents.	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm	ES Chapter 8:	
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Chapter 8:	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The detailed LEMPs will be a key		Landscape,	
		consideration as it would help to assess the time it would take for the new		Townscape and	
		coverage to become well established.		Visual Resources	
				[APP-033]	
2.18.1.3	The Pre-application	The Council has engaged with GAL throughout the pre-application	The Consultation Report describes the pre-application consultation	Consultation Report	Not agreed
	Process	process, responding to consultations and participating in the topic working	and engagement that was undertaken in respect of the Project. The	[APP-218]	
		groups. Unfortunately, the first opportunity we had to see key pieces of	application has since been accepted for Examination by the		
		information has been post submission. This was disappointing given that	Planning Inspectorate, in which it was confirmed that the Applicant		
		extensive consultation is meant to be a feature of the DCO regime and			



		that a front-loaded approach to consultation is meant to lead to well-	has complies with the pre-application procedure requirements		
		developed applications which are better understood by those affected by	under the Planning Act 2008.		
		them.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Still remain issues on Pre-application			
		process			
2.18.1.4	Project Site & Description	We are concerned that the plans use a variety of definitions including the	Please refer to our response under Item 19.92 for details.	n/a	Under
2.10.1.4	Toject one & Description	dDCO limits, limits of works, operational land and airfield boundaries	Thease refer to our response under item 19.92 for details.	n/a	discussionAgreed
					discussion <u>Agreed</u>
		which are confusing for both the existing and future airport boundary. The	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
		description of the boundaries needs to be clarified throughout the dDCO	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
		documents to ensure consistency and facilitate comparisons.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
		Uploaded position (Deadline 5): Improved imaging has helped to			
		identify boundaries			
2.18.1.5	Project Site & Description	The verdant vegetation barrier from Church Meadows, Riverside Garden	The works to Riverside Garden Park are described in ES Chapter	ES Chapter 5: Project	Not Agreed
2.10.1.5	Toject one & Description				Not Agreed
		Park through to the M23 junction has taken more than a generation to	5: Project Description and shown on the supporting ES Project	<b>Description</b> (Doc Ref.	
		achieve with the result that a highly significant separation barrier has	Description Figures with further detail set out in ES Chapter 8:	5.1)	
		been grown between Horley and the airport along with providing a classic	Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources. ES Chapter 8		
		'parkway' appearance. However, this has been omitted from the	provides an assessment of the effects on landscape character and	ES Project	
		description. Furthermore, no clear plan has been prepared to mitigate/	visual amenity of the permanent vegetation loss to accommodate	Description Figures [	
		replace it. This omission must be addressed.	the proposed pedestrian access ramp.		
				ES Chapter 8:	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but description is missing from	Updated Position (Deadline 1): Updated version of ES Chapter 5:	Landscape,	
		the project description.	Project Description, the Draft DCO and the ES Project Description	Townscape and	
			Figures were submitted as part of the response to Procedural	Visual Resources	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The Tree surveys/ arboricultural	Deadline A to address any inconsistencies in terminology. A Project		
		assessment needs further enhancement	Description Signposting Document was also submitted to set out	/	
			the relationship between the documents in relation to each element	ES Chapter 5: Project	
				• •	
			of the Project proposals. These documents have since been	Description ( <u>REP1-</u>	
			updated to reflect Project Changes 1-3, as now accepted.	<u>016</u> )	
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm	ES Project	
			<u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	ES Project Description Figures	
				•	
				Description Figures	
				Description Figures	
				Description Figures [AS-135] Project Description	
				Description Figures [AS-135] Project Description Signposting	
2,18,1.6	The proposed A23 London	A major impact will be the increased width of the new A23 London Road	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Description Figures [AS-135] Project Description Signposting Document [AS-137]	Under discussion
2.18.1.6	The proposed A23 London Road Bridge	A major impact will be the increased width of the new A23 London Road bridge of about 22 metres and associated road widening, including the	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'. ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered and its supporting figures	Description Figures [AS-135] Project Description Signposting Document [AS-137] ES Chapter 3:	Under discussion
2.18.1.6	The proposed A23 London Road Bridge	A major impact will be the increased width of the new A23 London Road bridge of about 22 metres and associated road widening, including the introduction of segregated footpaths and cycle tracks on both sides of the	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Description Figures [AS-135] Project Description Signposting Document [AS-137]	Under discussion



		road, part of which will cut into the historic Church Meadows. The width of	process. The assessment criteria is set out in Table 3.4.1 of ES	Considered [APP-	
		the bridge combined with a loss of grass verges on the Reigate side will be a move away from the vestiges of a more rural appearance. We are	Chapter 3 and the results of the appraisal processes are contained in ES Appendix 3.5.1.	028]	
		unclear if alternative options were considered regarding the impact of a wider bridge over the A23 London Road.	Specifically in respect of options for the A23 London Road, this is reported in ES Appendix 3.5.2: North Terminal Roundabout	ES Chapter 3 Alternatives Considered Figures	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	Options Development and which was subject to the Summer 2022 Consultation.	[ <u>APP-049]</u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 5) A detailed LEMP would be required as per Requirement 8(1) of the DCO – Clarity needed that the detailed	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm	ES Appendix 3.5.1 Options Appraisal	
		LEMP would cover this locality.	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Tables [APP-073]	
2.18.1.7	Design and Access Statement	GAL's aspirations to become a more global airport is not matched by the quality of the proposed. Details of the built elements is minimal and lacks ambition. The Design and Access Statement [APP-253] (D&AS) lacks a cohesive vision, ignores Government aims to 'Build Beautiful' and removes important landscape softening features. Despite relying on a	We disagree. GAL is committed to delivering a high quality designed scheme. The scheme design is set out in detail through the Design and Access Statement with a series of design principles (contained in Appendix A1 of the DAS) to be secured to ensure a high quality final design	Appendix A1 of the Design and Access Statement: Volume 5 [APP-257]	Not Agreed <u>Ur</u> discussion
		removes important landscape softening features. Despite relying on a growing number of passengers, no significant design improvements are proposed other than larger handling facilities. Instead, the start to finish customer experience should be revisited. Controlling design by Requirement risks missing key opportunities to form a more integrated design solution to the proposal and using this approach could result in a	high quality final design. The ability to achieve and good design was also considered through the process of considering and assessing alternatives that led to the final Project design. This is set out in ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered and its supporting figures and appendices.	ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered [APP- 028]	
		<ul> <li>poorer quality design solution than currently indicated.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): The Design and Access Statement principles are not the same as a detailed scheme and as a result as things stand there remains the probability that the end result could result in poor design outcomes.</li> </ul>	<b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> As above, the detailed design of the scheme is controlled through the dDCO, which includes provisions to secure the Works Plans, the Parameter Plans and the Design Principles which will control the detailed design.	ES Chapter 3 Alternatives Considered Figures [APP-049]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that the design principles are being progressed but these remain high level. We understand that the Applicant is considering the use of a design panel to facilitate the process and to achieve development of a very high standard.			
2.18.1.8	Associated development	It is not clear how certain Works (for instance, hotels and commercial space) fall within the scope of the DCO regime. An explanation should be provided.	An explanation of hotel and office provisions as Associated Development within the Project was provided at the Planning TWG in November 2022 justified against the Planning Act 2008 and Government's supporting guidance, and no subsequent queries	n/a	Under discussionNe Agreed
		<b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted. However the inclusion of hotels and commercial space could result in other consequences such as additional car parking.	were raised by the LAs. A response was also provided on this against Item 3.93 in the October 2023 versions of the Issues Trackers.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): This matter is still under discussion.	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		



2.18.1.9	Community fund	We note that there is a proposal to merge the four community/	GAL will issue a draft of the Section 106 Agreement in connection	n/a	Under discussion
		environmental funds into a single entity, however the details on this	with the NRP to the local authorities, including proposed		
		proposal are extremely limited and this should be agreed with funding and	arrangements for community funds. GAL looks forward to receiving		
		scale of allocations to different areas affected by the proposal as part of	initial feedback on the first draft and continuing engagement with		
		the Project mitigation.	the parties to ensure a final, signed version has been submitted by		
			the close of the examination.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): There remain issues with arrangements	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
		for the community funds including values			



# 2.19. \_Traffic and Transport

2.19.1 **Table 2.1** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.19 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	-				•
2.19.1.1	Mode share baseline	<ul> <li>However, data provided in Tables 8.6.2 (landside passenger two-way rail demand and mode share) and 8.6.3 (landside passenger two-way bus/coach demand and mode share) of the Transport Assessment</li> <li>[APP258) paint a different picture. The data shows that, in 2029, the 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share (comprising rail mode share (42%) and bus/coach mode share (7%)) would be 49%. The 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share with the Project (comprising rail mode share (43%) and bus/coach mode share (8%)) would be 51%. (The Council acknowledges that the latter figure would be 52% by 2032). Targets for staff are also missed.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated position in the Transport Assessment (referring to busy day rather than the annualised figures). This matter can be agreed upon, although our reservations regarding the SAC remaini.</li> </ul>	The mode shares reported in Tables 8.6.2 and 8.6.3 of the Transport Assessment are the results from the strategic transport modelling work for a busy summer day, as described in paragraph 8.6.5. The SACs committed mode shares are annualised (paragraph 4.2.1 of the SACs), and as set out in paragraph 8.6.7 of the Transport Assessment, the annual average mode shares are estimated to be higher than the busy summer day. Seasonal variation of the data is described in Section 8.1 of the Transport Assessment. Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant seeks confirmation if this matter has been clarified and therefore this is resolved.	Transport Assessment [AS-079] ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [APP- 090]	Under discussion <u>Agreec</u>
	t Methodology				
		nt methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment 2.19.3.1	Impacts on Horley	Regarding modelling, the Council supports Surrey County Council's view that the modelling has been too heavily biased towards Crawley rather than Horley and the wider area to the north. The proposal will introduce more traffic to the Horley area and would aggravate existing congestion points in Reigate and Redhill. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	The transport modelling covers a large area which includes all roads in neighbouring Districts including Horley and Reigate and Redhill, as indicated in Diagram 5.3.3 of the Transport Assessment. Horley forms part of the analysis of Performance Area A as set out in section 6.12 & Figure 30 of Annex B (Strategic Transport Modelling Report) of the Transport Assessment, while Reigate and Redhill are in Performance Area B. Updated position (April 2024): No update required.	Transport Assessment [AS-079] Sections 6.12 of Annex B: Strategic Transport Modelling Report of the Transport Assessment [APP- 260]	Under discussion
2.19.3.2	Impact of road widening and bridge works on local residents and businesses	The road widening and associated bridge works, particularly around Longbridge Roundabout and up to the M23 Junction 8, will particularly impact residents and businesses in the south of Horley.	Preliminary construction staging and indicative proposed temporary traffic management has been developed to minimise the impact to residents and businesses where feasible, this is documented in the	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A [APP-079].	Under discussion



Mitigation at	nd Compensation	Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A and Part B and the Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.3.2, Construction Practice Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan. Updated position (April 2024): No further update.	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B, Part 1 [APP- 080]. ES Appendix 5.3.2 Construction Practice Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan [APP-085].	
2.19.4.1	Proposed Surface Access Interventions	<ul> <li>Surface Access Commitments (SAC) Interventions include:</li> <li>Financial support for enhanced regional express bus or coach services and local bus services;</li> <li>Funding to support local authorities in implementing additional parking controls or in enforcement action against unauthorised off-airport passenger parking sites;</li> <li>Charges for car parking and forecourt access to influence passenger travel choices;</li> <li>Introducing measures to discourage single occupancy private vehicle use by staff, incentivise active travel use and increase staff public transport discounts;</li> <li>Use of the Sustainable Transport Fund to support sustainable transport initiatives; and</li> <li>Provision of a Transport Mitigation Fund to support additional measures should these be needed as a result of growth related to the Airport.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): The importance of this funding cannot be underestimated in the move towards public transport for users of the airport. Some routes will take several years to build patronage and will need support during that period.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5). Noted the draft DCO proposal but need to demonstrate what this means in terms of interventions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The funding of the committed bus and coach interventions will be subject to discussions with operators at the time.</li> <li>GAL is committed to using parking charges to influence air passenger travel choices and to achieve the mode share commitments. GAL needs to be able to retain flexibility to review and amend its parking charges in response to progress against the mode share commitments and to anticipated parking demand at different times of year.</li> <li>Further information is being prepared on the application of these measures in support of the Surface Access Commitments.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The updated position is noted. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 3 to the draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2-004] secures a minimum £10 million investment from the Applicant to support the introduction or operation or use of bus and coach services.</li> </ul>	ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [APP- 090] draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	Under discussion
2.19.4.2	Ability to achieve modal shift	The proposal will increase airport capacity in the early morning slots. However, for most passengers checking in before 7pm – 2 to 2.5 hours before their departure there is only very limited public transport. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted but concrete proposals are needed.	The need for early morning and evening services is already recognised by GAL and bus operators, as set out in paragraph 11.2.9 of the Transport Assessment, as well as the benefit of strengthening weekend services. GAL has worked with Metrobus to develop an extensive, 24-hour, local bus network. GAL routinely liaises with public transport operators to explore service improvements, whether separately or as part of discussions with	Chapter 11 of Transport Assessment [AS-079] draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	Under discussion



		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	the Transport Forum Steering Group and wider Gatwick Transport Forum. Updated position (April 2024): The position remains unchanged. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] secures funding provision for bus and coach services. The Applicant will continue to engage with RBBC on this matter. Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)	
2.19.4.3	Surface Access Commitments	RBBC seeks staged growth.         Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth         document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	<ul> <li>We have carefully considered the approach to growth and surface access commitments. We are confident that the commitments we are making and the way in which they are structured are appropriate in the context of the anticipated rate of growth which is forecast for dual runway operations at the airport.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): This item has been removed from RBBC PADSS [REP2-060] with reference to refer to dDCO commentary. The Applicant would seek agreement from RBBC that this row can be removed, as the matter is also very similar to row 2.19.4.9.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline</li> </ul>	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)n/a	Under discussion
2.19.4.4	Ensure Texaco Petrol Station on A23 can remain operational during construction process with vehicles able to turn into the site from both south and northbound carriageways. Access by pavement should be retained for pedestrians as important path for local communities	To support viability of petrol station and service it provides to drivers and the local community. Updated position (Deadline 1): Need details. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that engagement ongoing.	<ul> <li><u>4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.</u></li> <li>Access to/from the petrol station and the service it provides will be maintained during construction of the proposed Longbridge Junction Works. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has been granted.</li> <li><u>Updated position (April 2024): No further update, this is subject to ongoing technical engagement.</u></li> </ul>	n/a	Under discussion
2.19.4.5	Retention of Woodroyd Avenue garages access	Behind the Texaco petrol station on the A23 are a row of garages off Woodroyd Avenue adjacent to the blocks of flats. The proposer is seeking to use this route as an access point to the works on the two River Mole Bridges. This route is also used for access to the garages and the large bins associated with the blocks of flats.	Access to/from existing garages and waste facilities at this location will be maintained during the construction. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has been granted.	n/a	Under discussion



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Need details.	Updated position (April 2024): No further update, this is subject		
			to ongoing technical engagement.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that engagement ongoing.			
2.19.4.6	Retention of Woodroyd	There is concern about the proposed use of the service road running	The service road providing access to/from existing garages and	Land Plans - For	Not
	Avenue garages access	between the garages to the south off Woodroyd Avenue located between	waste facilities at this location will be maintained during the	Approval, sheet 1 of	AgreedAgreed
		the petrol station and the blocks of flats. The service road is used to	construction. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed	7 [ <u>AS-015]</u>	
		access the bin store associated with the flats by the Council's waste and	with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO		
		recycling vehicles. We are unclear how the access will be maintained for	has been granted.	Draft DCO ( <u>REP3-</u>	
		non-Project works traffic and other users. We also seek clarity on the		<u>006</u> )	
		access road which is sought through the dDCO and its long term	The service road will be utilised for access to the construction site		
		maintenance.	for the proposed improvements to Longbridge Junction, within the		
			DCO the land is being sought as Temporary Possession during		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Losing this access will require	construction and with the Acquisition of Rights for Minor works,		
		repositioning of the bid store and suitable access route which the	including protective works, access or utility divisions. Temporary		
		proposer will need to discuss with the Council's Waste and Recycling	modifications to the junction onto Woodroyd avenue are anticipated		
		Team.	to be required to ensure that the access is suitable for use by		
		Undeted resition (Deedling 5) blots of thet serves even something to be	construction vehicles.		
		<u>Updated position (Deadline 5) Noted that access arrangements to be</u> conformed after DCO with relevant stakeholders.	Updated position (April 2024):		
		Conformed after DCO with relevant stakeholders.	Opualed position (April 2024).		
			The service road providing access to/from existing garages and		
			waste facilities at this location will be maintained during		
			construction. Details of access arrangements will be confirmed with		
			relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has		
			been granted.		
2.19.4.7	Access to Woodroyd	Until now the Applicant has made no mention of the land take	The entrance to Woodroyd Avenue from the A23 Brighton Road will	n/a	Under discussion
	Avenue	requirements around the entrance to Woodroyd Avenue from the A23	be maintained during construction of the proposed Longbridge		
		London Road and permanent acquisition of rights. Woodroyd Avenue is a	Junction Works. Detailed phasing of the temporary traffic		
		key point of access for the local communities living in this part of south	management arrangements during construction will be developed		
		Horley. It is vital that this route is kept open to all throughout the works.	in advance of construction after the DCO has been granted.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	Land Acquisition in this location is to facilitate the proposed		
			improvement works at Longbridge Junction, which impacts the		
			junction of the A23 Brighton Road with Woodroyd Avenue,		
			including modifications to the existing footway and bus stop		
			provision at this location.		
			Undeted position (April 2024), No further update		
2.19.4.8	Sustainable transport mode	We are concerned that GAL appear to have proposed a less ambitious	Updated position (April 2024): No further update. For business as usual operations, the targets set out in our Decade	Transport	Under discussior
2.13.4.0	share	sustainable transport mode share target than previous documents aimed	of Change strategy and our current ASAS remain in place and we	Assessment [AS-	
	Share	for and that efforts to meet them in a business-as-usual scenario have	will continue to work to achieve those prior to the opening of the	079]	
		been neglected.	Project.		
				ES Appendix 5.4.1:	
			The range of interventions to improve sustainable travel has been	Surface Access	
				Guilace Access	



		In GAL's document Second Decade of Change (2023), it is reported that	tested to inform the mode share commitments reported in the	Commitments [APP-	
		"By 2030, Gatwick aims to achieve 60% passenger and staff travel to the	Application. The SAC also includes a section on our further	<u>090]</u>	
		airport by public transport and zero and ultra-low emissions journey	aspirations, which includes more ambitious mode share targets		
		modes." This 60% target applies to both passengers and staff separately,	which we will be working towards, but we have set the committed	ES Chapter 12 Traffic	
		with the following detailed targets:	mode shares explicitly to ensure that the core surface access	and Transport [AS-	
			outcomes set out in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport and in	<u>076</u> ].	
		<ul> <li>52% of passenger journeys by public transport by 2030, with</li> </ul>	the Transport Assessment are delivered. Further clarification is		
		remaining journeys by zero and ultra-low emission modes; and	sought as to why the commitments are not considered ambitious.		
		48% of staff journeys by public transport, shared travel and active travel			
		by 2030; with remaining journeys by zero and ultra-low emission modes.	For business as usual operations, the targets set out in our Decade		
			of Change strategy and our current ASAS remain in place and we		
		We would like to understand (i) why the targets in the Second Decade of	will continue to work to achieve those prior to the opening of the		
		Change and the dDCO application (both published in 2023) are now just	Project.		
		aspirational and not consistent with the Surface Access Commitments			
		(SAC) and (ii) what will be required to meet those targets in the future	The mode share commitments reported in the Application are those		
		baseline and scheme scenarios in specific years.	which we are committed to achieve through the interventions set		
			out in the SAC document. The SAC also includes a section on our		
		Updated position (Deadline 3): Following ISH4, it is clear that the	further aspirations, which includes more ambitious mode share		
		ambitions of the Second Decade of Change are just an aspiration and	targets which we will be working towards, but we have set the		
		that there remain fundamental challenges regarding rail capacity to	committed mode shares explicitly to ensure that the core surface		
		contribute meeting the modal shift. This is considered in the Surrey JC's	access outcomes set out in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport		
		LIR Chapter 10 Securing the Surface Access Strategy para 10.178-	and in the Transport Assessment are delivered.		
		<u>10.185</u>			
			Updated position (April 2024): The updated position is noted and		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	the Applicant is continuing to undertake technical engagement with		
			Network Rail in relation to the impacts of the Project. The		
			assessment shows no significant effects and the Applicant does not		
			therefore need to provide funding for rail improvements		
2.19.4.9	Alternative set of	The Council would like GAL to propose an alternative set of commitments	We have carefully considered the approach to growth and surface	draft DCO S106	Not Agreed
	commitments	that follow the principle of staged growth, such as those being pursued by	access commitments. We are confident that the commitments we	Agreement [REP2-	
		Luton Airport in their DCO application. These commitments would prevent	are making and the way in which they are structured are	<u>004]n/a</u>	
		growth until interim surface access commitments had been met and thus	appropriate in the context of the anticipated rate of growth which is		
		ensure that sustainable travel was at the heart of Gatwick's growth, rather	forecast for dual runway operations at the airport.	Appendix B – The	
		than a target after growth.		Applicant's	
			Updated position (April 2024):	Response to	
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth	In relation to the Green Controlled Growth approach, the	Deadline 4	
		document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	commitments being made and the way in which they are structured	Submissions (Doc	
			are appropriate in the context of the anticipated rate of growth	<u>Ref 10.38)</u>	
			which is forecast for dual runway operations at the airport. The		
			updated version of the Surface Access Commitments [REP3-028]		
			sets out a monitoring strategy which is in keeping with the existing		
			process for monitoring ASAS targets and the development of		
			Action Plans in consultation with the Transport Forum Steering		
			Group. The Sustainable Transport Fund and bus and coach		
			contributions are secured in the draft S106 Agreement [REP2-004]		



		effect at driving modal shift change from private cars to public transport.	which will lead to the achievement of those outcomes.		
		12.8.10 of ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport [AS-076] will have limited	outcomes, alongside commitments to a range of interventions	Surface Access	
2.19.4.12	Modal car shift commitment	The annualised modal car shift commitment described in paragraph	The SAC document includes commitments to the mode share	ES Appendix 5.4.1:	Under discussior
0.40.4.40	Madel environt Marco Marco St	The encoderation determined (Construction of the State of	<u>028].</u>		Linda : 21
			out in ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [REP3-		
			and the Applicant is committing to achieving the mode shares set		
			are no significant effects on the rail network arising from the Project		
			The assessment undertaken for the Application shows that there		
			passenger experience and increase rail mode share.		
			together to promote rail access to and from Gatwick, improve the		
			a partnership agreement with GTR under which both parties work		
			Steering Group and wider Gatwick Transport Forum. GAL also has		
			separately or as part of discussions with the Transport Forum		
			transport operators to explore service improvements, whether		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	Updated position (April 2024): GAL routinely liaises with public	<u></u>	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Not addressing the matter.		<u>Commitments [REP3-</u> 028]	
		Undated position (Deadling 1): Not addressing the metter	Transport Assessment, as well as the potential for strengthening weekend services.	Surface Access Commitments [REP3-	
		additional morning and late evening flights planned by the Applicant.	rail and bus operators, as set out in paragraph 11.2.9 of the	ES Appendix 5.4.1:	
		and staff to access the airport using public transport in time for the	for early morning and evening services is recognised by GAL and	<b>FO</b> Ann. <b>R F 1 1</b>	
		and late night rail services to the west and east to enable air passengers	adverse impact on rail services which requires mitigation. The need	Assessment [AS-079]	
2.19.4.11	Rail service improvements	Rail service improvements should be targeted for the very early morning	The assessment for the Project shows that there is no significant	Transport	Under discussion
			is continuing to undertake technical engagement with Network Rail		
			Updated position (April 2024): No update required. The Applicant		
			peak direction.		
			increases in patronage related to the Project will be in the counter-		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	towards Gatwick in the afternoon peak. In general, the greatest		
		improvements that are already planned and are separate to the Project.	assessment highlights that rail services are typically busiest northbound towards London in the morning peak, and southbound		
		included in the application, just a few minor service frequency	adverse impact on rail services which requires mitigation. The	Assessment [AS-079]	
2.19.4.10	Improvements to rail service	Rail will be key to supporting modal shift, but no new rail proposals are	The assessment for the Project shows that there is no significant		Not Agreed
0.40.4.45			4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.		
			Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline		
			the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed		
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to		
			anticipated.		
			over and above what was modelled and which were not		
			Agreement [REP2-004] and would be available to address impacts		
			Mitigation Fund, which is secured in the draft DCO S106		
			services. The Applicant is also committing to provide a Transport		



		The use of action plans will postpone genuine improvements and it is only the introduction of aircraft slot controls that will ensure change.         Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	The SACs set out the monitoring strategy which is in keeping with the existing process for monitoring ASAS targets and the development of Actions Plans in consultation with the Transport Forum Steering Group.
			Updated position (April 2024): An updated Surface Access Commitments [REP3-028] document has been submitted at Deadline 3 which provide further detail on the approach to monitoring progress towards the mode share commitments and actions to be taken if it appears those mode shares will not be achieved.
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.
2.19.4.13	Surface Access Commitments	The Surface Access Commitments [APP-090] include funding to support local authorities in implementing additional parking controls or in enforcement action against unauthorised off-airport passenger parking sites. Whilst this is welcome, it is unclear exactly what and when such support will become available and how access to funding will be made. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	Further information is being prepared on the application of these measures in support of the Surface Access Commitments. Updated position (April 2024): Paragraph 7 of Schedule 3 of the Draft S106 Agreement [REP2-004] sets out the off-airport parking support contribution.
2.19.4.14	Active travel infrastructure	Opticated Position (Deadline S): Noted         The Council considers that the Active Travel infrastructure proposed is unsatisfactory, especially considering the ambitious sustainable mode share targets set. The Council has previously highlighted support for a new direct north south cycle route from Horley through Riverside         Gardens, over the proposed signalised North Terminal A23 junction leading to the North Terminal as a means to improve Active Travel rather than the more circuitous route via Longbridge Roundabout. This route would help support GAL's objective to achieve their sustainable mode share targets.         Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	The proposed introduction of a pedestrian crossing provision at the new A23 London Road signal controlled junction at North Terminal seeks to minimise environmental impacts to Riverside Garden Par through the provision of an upgraded footway connection to the existing access into the park, east of the proposed junction. The provision of the new pedestrian crossing at this location takes account of journey time considerations for pedestrians travelling between southern Horley and the airport. The new more direct route for pedestrians is expected to lead to an increased proportion of staff travelling by foot from this area.
			The design proposals don't preclude potential future provision of a shared-use path connection to / from the park, noting that it may not be considered desirable by all park users/project stakeholders for additional cyclists to travel through the middle of the park between the existing car park and the junction as opposed to on route around the edge of the park such as NCR 21. The proposed cross section of the widened central reserve on A23 London Road at the staggered crossing and the proposed footway link on the

ı	Commitments [REP3- 028APP-090]	
	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)	
<u>o</u> d <b>e</b>		
<u>e</u> )g	Draft S106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	Under discussion
ne al ark	n/a	Under discussion
S		
on		
а		
5		
d d		



	western side of North Terminal Link have been future proofed to
	enable potential future upgrade to shared-use path provision. The
	footway connection into Riverside Garden Park on the eastern side
	of A23 London Road would need to be widened to accommodate a
	section of shared-use path resulting in increased footprint impacts
	in the park.
	The route is proposed as pedestrian only as cyclists are anticipated
	to prefer to travel between Horley and the airport either via the new
	active travel path connection between Longbridge Roundabout and
	North Terminal Roundabout on the western side of A23 London
	Road or via the existing NCR 21 route (including the A23 London
	Road subway) to South Terminal.
	The introduction of a pedestrian only crossing will reduce the
	number of pedestrians present on NCR21 and the Longbridge to
	South Terminal cycle track, reducing the potential opportunity for
	conflict between users.
	Updated position (April 2024): No further update.
ther	
<b>Other</b> There are no other issues relevant to this topic in this Statement of Comm	



#### 2.20. Socio-Economics and Economics

2.20.1 Table 2.20 sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.20 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position
Baseline			
There are no	issues relevant to the baseline	for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.	
Assessment	Methodology		
There are no	issues relevant to the assessm	ent methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.	
Assessment			
2.20.3.1	Overstatement of the wider, catalytic, and national level economic benefits of the NRP.	The methodology used to assess the catalytic employment and GVA benefits of the development is not robust, leading to an overstatement of the likely benefits in the local area. The national economic impact assessment is derived from demand forecasts which are considered likely to be optimistic and fails to properly account for potential displacement effects, as well as other methodological concerns. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Catalytic impacts refers to the economic activity of firms that are not in the indirect or induced footprint of the airport choosing to locate near the airport because of the connectivity that it offers. The catalytic effect is derived as a residual from total net impacts and footprint impacts. Total net impacts are estimated on the basis of an elasticity relationship we have derived between air traffic and local employment. This elasticity relationship represents a net relationship as it accounts for the net increase in local employment generated by an increase in air traffic. The assessment of national impacts follows DfT's TAG (at the time of submission) and assesses costs and benefits from the scheme where possible given the available data and information at the time of submission. While this type of assessment is not required for private-sector schemes, we use TAG welfare analysis as it is considered a useful framework to assess and present the economic impacts (costs and benefits) of the Project that are additional at the national level. Benefits included in the Net Present Value calculations exclude impacts that would potentially double-count benefits (e.g. trade benefits are quantified but not included in the NPV). We are arranging a technical working group meeting to address these issues in early January 2024. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> Following further TWGs, the Applicant is providing a further explanatory note on catalytic impacts.
2.20.3.2	Employment Growth and housing	Inconsistency of housing availability and affordability for future airport employees. In Reigate & Banstead. Affordability ratio last year was 14.38. This was increasing demand for private rental housing which itself was under stress. These factors do not appear to have been factored into the	The likelihood of workers living in affordable housing is assessed in the Housing and Population Study.

	Signposting	Status
	The Applicant's	Under
	Response to the ExA's	discussion
	Written Questions	
5	<u>(ExQ1) – Socio-</u>	
	Economic Effects	
	[REP3-103] – SE.1.20.	
n		
is		
у		
k	ES Appendix 17.9.3	Not Agreed
L	Assessment of	Not Agreed
	Population and	
	r opulation and	



		<ul> <li>local growth scenario and raises questions on local employment growth in the borough from the new jobs at Gatwick particularly as many of the new jobs will be low value. Economic impacts need to consider housing affordability.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): The local housing market is currently under significant stress, particularly in the affordable rented sector.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted the additional commentary but RBBC remains concerned that housing costs locally will be impacted by the scheme given the proximity of Horley to the proposed works.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>This shows that the proportions being delivered are higher than the proportion of demand from workers.</li> <li>In addition, many of the workers will already be resident in the area so will not constitute new housing demand.</li> <li>The analysis concludes that the potential tenure demands associated with the Project are unlikely to have any impact on affordable housing demands beyond what is already emerging or being planned for.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024):</li> <li>The position is as set out above, the Project is unlikely to place pressure on housing supply across the study area as a whole during the operational phase.</li> <li>A further response is provided in the Construction Labour Market and Accommodation Impacts note in response to Local Impact Reports.</li> </ul>
2.20.3.3	Wider economic benefits	The wider economic benefits of the proposed development have been overstated due to the failure to adequately distinguish the demand that could be met at Gatwick from the demand which could only be met at Heathrow and the economic value that is specific to operations at Heathrow. The methodology by which the wider catalytic impacts in the local area has been assessed is not robust and little reliance can be placed on this assessment. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Catalytic impacts refers to the economic activity of firms that are not in the indirect or induced footprint of the airport choosing to locate near the airport because of the connectivity that it offers. The catalytic effect is derived as a residual from total net impacts and footprint impacts. Total net impacts are estimated on the basis of an elasticity relationship we have derived between air traffic and local employment. This elasticity relationship represents a net relationship as it accounts for the net increase in local employment generated by an increase in air traffic.
			The assessment of national impacts follows DfT's TAG (at the time of submission) and assesses costs and benefits from the scheme where possible given the available data and information at the time of submission. While this type of assessment is not required for private-sector schemes, we use TAG welfare analysis as it is considered a useful framework to assess and present the economic impacts (costs and benefits) of the Project that are additional at the national level. Benefits included in the Net Present Value calculations exclude impacts that would potentially double-count benefits (e.g. trade benefits are quantified but not included in the NPV).
			We are arranging a technical working group meeting to address these issues in early January 2024.

	Housing Effects [APP- 201] The Applicant's Response to Local Impact Reports Appendix D – Construction Labour Market and Accommodation Impacts [REP3-082]	
	n/a	Under discussion
1		
S		
,		



			Updated position (April 2024):
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.3.1 of this Table.
2.20.3.4	Assessment of Population	Appendix 17.9.3: Assessment of Population and Housing Effects	The likelihood of workers living in affordable housing is assessed
	and Housing Effects	[APP201] identifies an existing labour shortage in Reigate & Banstead using both Cambridge Econometrics and Experian forecasting. (Tables	in the Housing and Population Study.
		5.2.1 and 5.2.4). Whilst it has been forecasted that there could be c800	This shows that the proportions being delivered are higher than
		new jobs associated with the Project in Reigate & Banstead, this does not	the proportion of demand from workers.
		take account of housing affordability. In 2023 average house prices in the	
		Borough were the equivalent of 14.38 times average local income. We are	In addition, many of the workers will already be resident in the
		concerned that many of the long term jobs will be low value which means that many of the new employees will require more affordable housing than	area so will not constitute new housing demand.
		that available in the borough and may have to rely on housing support.	The analysis concludes that the potential tenure demands
		This will be further aggravated by the current growing dependency on	associated with the Project are unlikely to have any impact on
		private rental accommodation, which is already under extreme pressure in	affordable housing demands beyond what is already emerging or
		the borough, including in Horley. These factors have not been considered	being planned for.
		by the Applicant in the needs case.	Updated position (April 2024):
		Updated position (Deadline 1): The local housing market is currently	Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.3.2 of this Table.
		under significant stress, particularly in the affordable rented sector.	
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	
Mitiantian	and Compensation		
2.20.4.1	Lack of Implementation	An implementation plan with robust monitoring is needed to ensure that	Agreed that an Implementation Plan is required. We intend to
2.20.7.1			
	Plan	local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.
		local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities
		local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.
		local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.
		local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> <u>The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for</u>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> <u>The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for</u> <u>each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will</u> <u>differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme,</u> <u>details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that</u>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> <u>The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for</u> <u>each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will</u> <u>differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme,</u>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> <u>The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for</u> <u>each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will</u> <u>differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme,</u> <u>details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that</u>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. <u>Updated position (April 2024):</u> <u>The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for</u> <u>each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will</u> <u>differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme,</u> <u>details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that</u> <u>theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</u>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points. Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent. To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent. To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore </li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will continue at a workshop with JLAs on 30 May and will be used to</li> </ul>
	Plan	Iocal communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft Implementation Plan.	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will continue at a workshop with JLAs on 30 May and will be used to inform the draft Implementation Plan.</li> </ul>
2.20.4.2		<ul> <li>local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.</li> <li>Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.</li> <li>Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme, details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.</li> <li>To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will continue at a workshop with JLAs on 30 May and will be used to</li> </ul>

r	ES Appendix 17.9.3 Assessment of Population and Housing Effects [APP- 201]	Not Agreed
		Linder
	n/a Draft Section 106 Agreement Annex: ESBS Implementation Plan [REP3-069]	Under discussion
<u>o</u>		
<u>on</u>		
al	n/a	Under discussion
		01300331011



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
			Updated position (April 2024):		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
2.20.4.3	Need for Agreed monitoring	To assess outcomes from economic growth.	The Implementation Plan will include monitoring.	n/a	Under
	requirements				discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	Updated position (April 2024):		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.			
2.20.4.4	ESBS	Appendix 17.8.1 The Employment, Skills and Business Strategy [APP-	Please refer to ES Appendix 17.8.1 Employment, Skills and	ES Appendix 17.8.1	Under
		198] has deferred key issues to an Implementation Plan (Para 4.2.2).	Business Strategy for details.	Employment, Skills	discussion
		While GAL have highlighted the economic benefits of the scheme, there is		and Business Strategy	
		no definitive set or proposals, targets, or monitoring of change included in	The Implementation Plan will include more specific detail on the	[ <u>APP-198</u> ]	
		the dDCO or control documents. A detailed Implementation Plan should	objectives, initiatives and activities, targets, milestones,		
		be prepared to ensure that the local communities most impacted by the	implementation processes and partners, including how objectives		
		environmental impacts created by the scheme have the most to gain	will be met at the local level. The approach to monitoring and		
		economically. This should include targeted employment skills training and	evaluation of actions and impacts will be included. GAL		
		recruitment, and enhanced procurement opportunities for local	recognises that the skills, employment and business growth and		
		businesses. At present there is no certainty that economic benefits will be	productivity fields are dynamic and fast-moving in terms of		
		delivered locally.	national and local policy responses, skill needs and demands and		
			technological changes. The project will be delivered over a period		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	of 14 years. Thus, the strategy and implementation plan will need		
			to incorporate capacity for the projects and associated targets and		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	outcomes to flex and change in response effectively to changing		
			circumstances as required		
			The S106 will secure the requirement for GAL to produce		
			Implementation Plans and set out how much funding will be made		
			available by GAL to support the implementation of the ESBS.		
			Updated position (April 2024):		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
Other					



# 2.21. Waste and Materials

2.21.1 **Table 2.21** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.21 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
There are no is	There are no issues relating to Waste and Materials in this Statement of Common Ground.				



# 2.22. Water Environment

2.22.1 **Table 2.22** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

### Table 2.22 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline			•		
There are no	issues relating to the baseline	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	Methodology				
There are no	issues relating to the assessme	ent methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment					
2.22.3.1	Increased flood risk to Longbridge Road	Adjacent to confluence of Gatwick Stream, River Mole and Highways drainage channel are houses in Longbridge Road which risk being flooded. Not clear if proposer's on airport flood control measures would reduce flood impact along Longbridge Road. <b>Updated position (Deadline 1):</b> Noted – subject to Environment Agency Assessment <b>Updated position (Deadline 5):</b> We understand discussions are on going with the EA and wait for those to be satisfactorily concluded.	<ul> <li>Hydraulic modelling undertaken to inform the Flood Risk Assessment as detailed in Annexes 2-5 of the Flood Risk Assessment demonstrates that the Project would not increase flood risk to other parties.</li> <li>Mapping shows reduction of flooding depths by approximately 10- 50mm for a number of properties on Longbridge Road for the 1% (1 in 100) AEP Event plus 40% uplift for climate change.</li> <li>Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.</li> </ul>	ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment [APP- 147] ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment Annexes 1-2 [APP- 148] ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment Annexes 3-6 [APP-	Under discussion
2.22.3.2	Impact of drainage design	It is unclear what the impact of the drainage design and engineering solutions will be on ecology, including sediment build up, flood overspill, and pollution control measures. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): Change 4 proposes a new Water	The impact of the scheme on drainage, ecology and water is fully assessed in the ES. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	149] ES Chapter 11: Water Environment [APP- 036] ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034]	Under discussion
2.22.3.3	Balcombe Road to Peeks Brook Lane	Treatment Works. Until we have reviewed documents – no change. The embankment works will result in significant loss of tree cover extending the length of the current footpath, according to the Special Category Land Plans [AS-016]. A new access road to a new highway drainage pond off Peaks Brook Lane is proposed (see the Rights of Way and Access Plans [APP-018]. This will result in further tree and vegetation loss and will edge into countryside land to the north at Rough's Corner. This area is already at risk from flooding but it is unclear what measures will be included to ensure that the future access road and footpath will not become flooded.	The proposed maintenance access track off Peeks Brook Lane is to provide access to/from an existing surface access highways drainage pond (National Highways Pond 8-5). The proposed access is to replace the existing access point from the hard shoulder of M23 Spur, which is to be removed as part of the scheme proposals for safety reasons. The access track falls outside the extents of Flood Zones 2 and 3 published by the Environment Agency.	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan - Part 1 [APP-113]	Under discussionAgreed



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted – subject to Environment Agency Assessment. Updated position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	In the existing situation a section of Footpath 367 lies within the extent of Flood Zone 2. However, no permanent changes are proposed to the alignment of the existing Footpath 367. No further flood mitigations are proposed at this location. Mitigation planting proposals for the surface access highway works are illustrated in Drawings 1.2.4 to 1.2.15 which can be found in ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Part 1. <b>Updated position (April 2024):</b> On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.
Mitigation and	d Compensation		
2.22.4.1	River Mole and Car Park Y works	In the Planning Statement [APP-245] reference is made to the proposed flood risk mitigation. However, it is not clear how the timing of the River Mole works (Work No.39) and Car Park Y attenuation tank (Work No.30(a)) will be secured; similarly, it is not clear where the culverts and syphons are secured. This is of particular concern in that whilst the highway drainage strategy would reduce flows to the River Mole and the Gatwick Stream, until those works are in place there will be an increased risk to properties in Longbridge Road which have already experienced flooding. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Agreed	As reported in the Flood Risk Assessment the Project will not increase flood risk to other parties for its lifetime taking the predicted impact of climate change into account. Requirement 23 of the draft DCO states that GAL will prepare a floo compensation delivery plan ahead of their construction at Museum Field and Car Park X for approval by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the Environment Agency. The plan will set out the timing of the proposed FCAs in relation to the construction of Project works that encroach onto the floodplain, to ensure no increase in fluvial flood risk to other parties. Works associated with the River Mole, including the construction of culverts and syphons, are secured within Work No. 39 part (b) of the draft DCO. WE13 and WE14 in the Mitigation Route Map state that the airfield and noise mitigation feature syphons are secured by the Design Principles in Appendix 1 of the Design and Access Statement Volume 5, which are in turn secured by Requirement 4 of the draft DCO.
Other			
2.22.5.1	Realignment of culvert	The Council is concerned about the lack of detail on the realignment of the culvert to the northwest side of the M23 spur bridge, something which needs to take place for the bridge widening works.	The existing bridge at Balcombe Road is a two-span bridge. The existing highway is located under the eastern span. There is an existing ditch adjacent to Balcombe Road underneath the western bridge span.
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. <u>Updated position (Deadline 5): We welcome the clarification and no</u> <u>longer wish to pursue</u>	The bridge is proposed to be replaced with a single-span bridge of narrower overall span. Therefore, the ditch is proposed to be

5		
	Para 7.2.5 of <b>ES</b>	Agrood
d	Para 7.2.5 of ES Appendix 11.9.6: Flood Risk Assessment [APP-	Agreed
od	<u>147</u>	
ý	ES Appendix 5.2.3 Mitigation Route Map [APP-078] Design and Access	
e	Statement Volume 5 Appendix A1 [APP- 257]	
	<b>Draft DCO</b> ( <u>REP3-</u> 006)	
	Surface Access	Under discussion
	Highways Plans - General Arrangements [APP- 020]	<u>No longer wish to</u> <u>pursue</u>



	culverted as I	PR-CU1, partially located underneath the proposed
	footway on th	ne western side of Balcombe Road.
	PR-CU1 is pr	roposed to be adopted by WSCC and the detailed
	design of the	culvert will be developed in accordance with WSCC
	LLFA Culvert	t Policy. This strategy was presented to LLFA drainage
	specialists on	n 17th November 2022, and through subsequent
	technical eng	gagement and design reviews.
	Updated pos	sition (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm
	that this item	can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.



# 3 Signatures

## 3.1.1 The above SoCG is agreed between the following:

Duly authorised for and on behalf of	Name
Gatwick Airport Limited, The	
Applicant	
	Job Title
	Data
	Date
	Signature
	eignataro
Duly authorised for and on behalf of	Name
Reigate	
and Banstead Borough Council	
and Banstead Borough Council	Job Title
and Banstead Borough Council	Job Title
and Banstead Borough Council	
and Banstead Borough Council	Job Title Date
and Banstead Borough Council	
and Banstead Borough Council	Date
and Banstead Borough Council	



# Appendix 1: Record of Engagement Undertaken

Date	Form of Correspondence	Details
13 February 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on DCO Application
7 March 2019	In-Person Meeting	NRP update given to Gatwick Officers Group
8 May 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on NRP update
5 June 2019	In-Person Meeting	NRP update given to Gatwick Officers Group
20 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Land Environment
21 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Surface Access and Transport
28 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change, and Major Accidents and Disasters
28 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Economics and Employment
29 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG Meeting on Noise
3 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	Technical Officers Group Meeting
18 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	Health Stakeholder Group Meeting
26 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on MAAD
27 November 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Consultation Update
27 January 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change and MAAD
30 January 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG Economics and Employment
3 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Land Based Topics
4 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Surface Access
5 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Noise
6 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Water Environment
26 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Consultation Update
27 July 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Surface Access
29 July 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG Landscape, Visual and Land and Water Environment
3 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Economy, Employment, Housing and Health
4 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Health and Wellbeing
5 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Land Use and Recreation, Geology, Heritage, and Ecology
12 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change, and MAAD
16 March 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Post Consultation Update
4 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
10 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land and Water Environment
11 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
12 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation update and Design)
16 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
17 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport



05.14 0000		
25 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Forecasting & Capacity)
07 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
09 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land and Water Environment
14 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
15 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
20 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health & MAAD
21 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
28 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
29 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water Environment
5 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation Update and Design)
7 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
14 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
26 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
27 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health & MAAD
8 August 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
16 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
26 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water Environment
27 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
28 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
3 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
4 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health
14 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
19 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning A (Mitigation Update & Design)
21 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
31 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
1 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
2 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
7 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
8 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health
8 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	Biodiversity Sub-Group Meeting
10 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	Minerals Scoping meeting with WSCC/SCC



18 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ (mop up session)
23 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning A (Mitigation Update & Design)
24 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
29 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
30 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	LLFA/GAL meeting on FRA and River Mole culvert
2 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
5 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
6 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
8 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
12 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Major Accidents & Disasters
14 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise (Noise Envelope)
14 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	Biodiversity Sub-Group Meeting
14 December 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
4 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
10 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
16 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
17 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation Update and Design)
18 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon
19 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health and MAAD
31 January 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
8 February 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
9 February 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
7 March 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast and Capacity)
13 March 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air-Quality
14 March 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast and Capacity)
10 November 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport (Highways)
11 December 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Greenhouse Gases
12 December 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Employment Skills & Business Strategy
13 December 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
15 December 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport (Post-COVID Modelling)
20 December 2023	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
		-



9 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Ops and Capacity
15 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Catalytic Impacts Assessment
15 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Needs and Forecasting